

Georgi Parpulov

Middle-Byzantine Evangelist Portraits

Manuscripta Biblica

Paratextus Biblici III



Edited by
Martin Wallraff and Patrick Andrist

Volume 7

Georgi Parpulov

Middle-Byzantine Evangelist Portraits

A Corpus of Miniature Paintings

DE GRUYTER

This publication was prepared under the auspices of the research project.
ParaTexBib: Paratexts of the Bible funded by the European Research Council (ERC grant no. 339256).

ISBN 978-3-11-075463-6
ISSN 2626-3955

Library of Congress Control Number: 2022931910

Bibliographic information published by the Deutsche Nationalbibliothek

The Deutsche Nationalbibliothek lists this publication in the Deutsche Nationalbibliografie;
detailed bibliographic data are available on the Internet at <http://dnb.dnb.de>.

© 2022 Walter de Gruyter GmbH, Berlin/Boston

Cover image: Codex 1 des Neuen Testamentes (GA 1), Basel, UB, AN IV 2, f. 61r

(© Universitätsbibliothek Basel)

Typesetting: Integra Software Services Pvt. Ltd.

Printing and binding: CPI books GmbH, Leck

www.degruyter.com

Preface from the Editor

Illuminated manuscripts represent a large part of the Byzantine artistic heritage, and a particularly attractive one at that. These shimmering golden images bear witness to the creativity, the artistic genius and the material expenditure of a thriving culture of the book. However, creativity and artistic genius are not necessarily ideals to which those who crafted these images aspired. This becomes particularly apparent if one looks at evangelist portraits. Hundreds of these survive, and many of them are very similar, at least at first sight. Their historic interest consists in both the common traits and the specificities of each copy.

These images were not intended to impress as isolated pieces of art, but they put themselves at the service of an overarching book project. They did not want to be the centre of attention themselves, but to draw attention to the main thing, the main text: the four Gospels. They are “thresholds” to the Holy of Holies. It has become customary to call these ancillary content elements “paratexts”, using a felicitous neologism coined by Gérard Genette. Does it really make sense to use the term “paratexts” for non-textual elements like miniatures? According to Genette, the term is used to describe “the relationship between a literary work and all the text that surrounds, accompanies or even extends it.”¹ The definition is taken from a book entitled *Seuils* (“thresholds”). The description is apt for all auxiliary materials that can be found in a gospel book: prefaces, canon tables, chapter lists etc. At least for the medieval manuscript culture, it makes sense to extend the definition to all content-bearing elements, be they textual or iconic in character.


In the project “Paratexts of the Bible” (funded by an advanced grant of the ERC, no. 339256) Byzantine gospel books were investigated, and a large number of paratexts are being published (in the sub-series “Paratextus Biblici”). The project worked with the following definition: “All contents in biblical manuscripts except the biblical text itself are *a priori* paratexts.”² It is therefore logical that evangelist portraits also appear in this series.

¹ Gérard Genette, *Seuils* (Paris 1987) (translated as: *Paratexts: Thresholds of interpretation*, 1997), 7.

² Martin Wallraff/Patrick Andrist, ‘Paratexts of the Bible: A New Research Project on the Greek Textual Transmission’, in: *Early Christianity* 6 (2015) 237–243, 239. For the use of the term paratext in manuscript studies, cf. also Patrick Andrist, ‘Toward a Definition of Paratexts and Paratextuality: The Case of Ancient Greek Manuscripts’, in: *Bible as Notepad: Tracing Annotations and Annotation Practices in Late Antique and Medieval Biblical Manuscripts*, ed. Liv Ingeborg Lied/Marilena Maniaci, *Manuscripta Biblica* 3, (Berlin 2018) 130–149.


The editors are and readers will be grateful to Georgi Parpulov who has provided a magnificent corpus of middle Byzantine portraits.

This corpus is an important milestone for the perception of these artworks *in their context*. It is vital that miniatures are no longer taken as isolated witnesses to stylistic elements of art (the manuscript as a sort of “quarry” from which precious stones are extracted, similar to *dicta probantia* in the textual practice). The catalogue in the present book is already in itself a guide to the manuscript culture. It helps in assessing the outline of the whole manuscript, including the elementary question of the relationship of the evangelist portraits to the rest of the codex (where numerous variants are thinkable and do indeed occur).

Additional value is given to this perspective by embedding the material in the database of the aforementioned project “Paratexts of the Bible”. This requires a word of technical explanation. Information on paratexts in many Greek gospel books can be found on www.manuscripta-biblica.org . In the context of the project, paratexts have been given a 5-digit-number, serving the purpose of unequivocal identification. For example, G11301 are the Eusebian canon tables (not any specific copy, but the “Platonic idea” behind this work). The situation for unique paratexts (like colophons or miniatures) is different. Here, each instance has its own number.

In the present catalogue, items are numbered from 1 to 469. The paratext number in the database is G15000, where “000” represents the number in the catalogue. For example, the Munich gospel book (Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, Cod. graec. 594, GA 652) is no. 21 in the catalogue, and hence G15021 in the database. Nota bene: this is the number of the whole series, i.e. all extant portraits in any one codex. The abbreviations Mt, Mc, Lc, and Io can be added to designate one specific miniature; G15021.Io would be the beautiful (albeit badly preserved) portrait of John on f. 240v.

Already now, looking up a number in the database gives a sense of how the miniatures are embedded in the entire paratextual profile of any given manuscript. Additional bibliography can be found in this way, and further options for diachronic analysis are given. In the near future, the short descriptions of the evangelist portraits in this book will be added to the database so that they become searchable. The descriptions are highly standardized exactly with this scope in mind. This kind of research will greatly help further investigation into this important branch of Byzantine book history.

In the catalogue, the symbol  refers to existing digitizations of manuscripts. Readers of the electronic version can directly click on the symbol while readers of the printed book can find the material via a search engine or the aforementioned database. The abbreviation “Pl.” refers to the plates in the appendix (which is unfortunately

unavailable to readers of the electronic version). In any case, more and more digital pictures become freely available almost every day. It is hoped that the present catalogue will provide a key to assessing them from a new and comprehensive perspective.

Martin Wallraff

Contents

Preface from the Editor — V

Portraits of the Evangelists in Middle-Byzantine Manuscripts — IX

Catalogue — 1

Bibliography — 71

Indices

Index of manuscripts by Gregory/Aland (GA) census number — 77

Index of manuscripts by location and shelfmark — 78

Index of dated or datable manuscripts — 80

Plates — 81

Portraits of the Evangelists in Middle-Byzantine Manuscripts

Author portraits are the most common type of figural illustration in Greek manuscripts. The vast majority of them depict the evangelists Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John by way of introducing the text of the Gospels, of the apostolic Acts, of John's epistles, or (very seldom) of Revelation.¹ Being readily comparable to one another, such images illustrate the stylistic development of Byzantine painting. They often contain details which throw light on elements of Byzantine material culture such as writing utensils, lamps, domestic furniture, and so on.² (Figs 1–6 here show a few actual scribal implements.)³

The catalogue below presents brief formulaic descriptions of all evangelist portraits on parchment that survive from the Middle Byzantine period, i.e. from the mid-ninth to mid-thirteenth century.⁴ Items are arranged in *roughly* chronological order and are, *as far as possible*, grouped according to common compositional types: attentive readers will thus be able to trace iconographic similarities by going through a series of adjacent entries and to distinguish period styles by browsing through larger blocks of entries for, say, the second half of the tenth (s. X/2), the mid-twelfth (s. XII med.), or the early thirteenth century (s. XIII in.). Those who want to compare in detail variously shaped pieces of furniture, the ways in which an evangelist's fingers hold the pen, the conventional hand gestures signalling respectively speech and thought, and so on, would need to study the images directly. I do hope that my work will form a starting point for more exhaustive research by others.

Whenever possible, I have identified each image either as original part of the respective manuscript or as an addition to it. The former means that it was painted at the time

when the main text was copied – the miniature may nevertheless occupy a separate leaf or bifolium, inserted among the regular leaf gatherings (quires). The latter means that the image was added to a manuscript long after its text had been copied – it may have been painted specially for the purpose, either on a newly-inserted leaf or in an empty area on one of the original leaves; or it may have been removed from another, possibly older, codex and 're-housed'.

With the exception of previously unpublished miniatures, each entry is accompanied by select art-historical bibliography (my aim was to cite less than three titles per item). Further information about the respective manuscripts can be found on-line in the database *Πίνακες: Textes et manuscrits grecs* maintained by the Institut de recherche et d'histoire des textes in Paris, in the database *PTB: Paratexts of the Bible* maintained by the Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität in Munich, and in the census *Kurzgefasste Liste der griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testaments* maintained by the Institut für neutestamentliche Textforschung in Münster. I print their respective record numbers in the form Dxxx (for *Πίνακες*) and GA xxx / GA l xxx (for the *Kurzgefasste Liste*): when querying the three databases, the letters D or GA should be dropped (but the letter l retained).⁵ Sometimes two or more D numbers correspond to a single GA number: this is because certain manuscripts have been dismembered and are now either divided between different libraries or classified as separate units within a single library. It may also happen that two GA numbers match a single D number: this means that the manuscript in question is a convolute (composite volume).⁶ Individual miniatures are listed under the number of the folio (leaf) which

¹ The best existing overview is by Herbert Hunger, 'Evangelistenbilder in Handschriften', in *Reallexikon zur byzantinischen Kunst*, II, ed. Klaus Wessel (Stuttgart 1967) 452–84, 505–7.

² John Sharpe, 'Preliminary Notes on Greek Writing Implements: Literary and Manuscript Sources', in *Pen in Hand: Medieval Scribal Portraits, Colophons and Tools*, ed. Michael Gullick (Walkern 2006) 151–68. See also Anna Willi, *Manual of Roman Everyday Writing, II: Writing Equipment* (Nottingham 2021).

³ About the objects in Figs 1–2 see Tinatin Kauchtschischwili, 'Neuentdeckte Gegenstände mit griechischen Inschriften aus Mzcheta', *Phasis: Greek and Roman Studies* 5–6 (2003) 134–40.

⁴ I have excluded from my survey multi-figural compositions (e.g. D34181 / GA l 159 / Jerusalem, Monê Megalês Panaghias, s.n., f. 2v), decorated initial letters 'inhabited' by figures of the evangelists (e.g. the ones in D13127 / GA 2381 / Cleveland Museum of Art, inv. 42.152), or evangelist portraits added by Byzantine artists to non-Greek manuscripts (e.g. those in Tbilisi, National Center of Manuscripts, A-1335).

⁵ D stands for the word *Diktyon*, and GA stand for the combined surnames of the biblical scholars Caspar René Gregory (1846–1917) and Kurt Aland (1915–1994). The letter l stands for the word *lectionarium*.

⁶ See Marilena Maniaci, 'The "Non-Unitary" Greek Codex: Typologies and Terminology', in *Trends in Statistical Codicology*, ed. Marilena Maniaci (Berlin 2022) 337–75.

they occupy, together with the letter r (for *recto*) or the letter v (for *verso*). When a number is followed by neither of these letters, it refers not to a folio but to a page. (In a manuscript that is paginated rather than foliated, pages 1 and 2 are the two sides of what would be folio 1, ‘page 3’ and ‘page 4’ may be converted to ‘folio 2r’ and ‘folio 2v’, etc.)

This publication was prepared under the auspices of the research project ParaTexBib: Paratexts of the Bible funded by the European Research Council (ERC). It builds upon the work of Martin Wallraff, Patrick Andrist, Saskia Dirkse, Marie-Eve Geiger, Agnès Lorrain, Gabriella Mighali, Emmanuel Van Elverdinghe, Sergey Kim, and Ulrich Schmid. My name appears on the book’s title page

because I take personal responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented in it. Martin and Patrick generously included the volume in their series *Manuscripta Biblica*. (In the catalogue that follows, all names of cities and libraries correspond to the editorial norms for that series.) I am greatly indebted to Julia Gearhart, Leigh Ann Hyde, Nancy Patterson Ševčenko, Cecily Hilsdale, Sylvie Merian, Nadezhda Kavrus-Hoffmann, Robert S. Nelson, Erich Lamberz, Brian Hyland, George Boudalis, Petros Bouras-Vallianatos, and Monk Theologos Iberites for providing me with photographs. Last – but by no means least, I warmly thank Karin Krause and Alexander Saminsky for their help and encouragement.

Catalogue

1. Thessalonikê, Mouseio Buzantinou Politismou, Βχφ 21

D74723, GA I 830

Coloured drawing (s. IX/2) original to the manuscript

- John lost
- 11r: bust of Matthew, holding codex
- 36r: bust of Luke, blessing, holding codex

Further drawing on f. 8r (Ascension)

2. Meteôra, Monê Metamorphôseôs, 106

D41517

Miniatures (s. IX/2) added to the manuscript

- 13v: Matthew standing, blessing, holding codex
- Mark lost
- 204v: Luke standing, blessing, holding codex
- John lost

Sophianos & Galavaris 2007: figs 42–43

3. Princeton (NJ), Princeton University Library, Garrett 6

D55613, GA 906

Miniatures (s. IX/2) added to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 54v: Mark standing on footstool, holding codex; architectural frame
- 83v: Luke standing on footstool, blessing, holding codex; architectural frame
- 130v: John standing on footstool, palm raised, holding open codex; architectural frame

Further full-page miniatures on ff. 10v–11r

Friend 1927: figs 18–20; Weitzmann 1935: figs 376–378;

Kotzabassi & Ševčenko 2010: figs 55–58

4. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Vat. gr. 699

D67330

Miniatures (s. IX ex.) original to the manuscript

- 78v: Matthew standing, blessing, holding codex
- 79v: Mark standing, blessing, holding codex
- 80r: Luke standing, blessing, holding codex
- 80v: John standing, blessing, holding codex

Friend 1927: figs 70–73; Kominko 2013: figs CT45–46

5. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 23

D26951, GA 1079

Miniatures (s. X in.) original to the manuscript

- 15r: Matthew standing
- 88v: Mark standing
- Luke lost
- 214v: John standing

Weitzmann 1935: figs 7–9

6. Sofija, Centăr za slavjano-vizantijski proučvanija «Ivan Dujčev», D. gr. 272

D62526, GA I 1069

Miniatures (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- John lost
- 47v: Matthew standing, reading from codex; verse epigram
- 73v: Luke standing, holding open codex; verse epigram
- Mark lost

Sofia 2011: cat. 27; Rhoby 2018: cat. BG2

7. Hagion Oros, Monê Ibêrôn, 1387

D24982, GA 2193

Miniatures (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- 10v: Matthew standing, blessing, holding codex
- 79v: Mark standing, reading from codex
- 128v: Luke standing, holding codex
- 205v: John standing, holding open codex

Treasures 1975: 108–109; New York 1997: cat. 44; Galavaris 2002a: figs 13–15

8. Patmos, Monê tou Hagiou Iôannou tou Theologou, 334

D54578, GA 1181

Miniatures (s. X in.) added to the manuscript

- 13v: Matthew (face and figure re-inked) seated, holding open scroll; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, knife, callipers, bottle; columns, curtains (Pl. 1)
- 107v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, pens, pen-holder(?), scroll; columns, curtains (Pl. 2)
- 170v: Luke seated, holding pen and parchment; stool, footstool, table; ink-cup, knife; architectural frame (Pl. 3)
- 275bisv (leaf now missing): John standing, inspired; table; open codex, jug; Hand of God; architectural frame (Pl. 4)

9. Baltimore (MD), Walters Art Museum, W 524

D8846, GA 2373

Miniatures (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 6v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; Paul seated, speaking, holding codex; columns, roof; ornamented frame
- 89v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; Peter seated, speaking; columns, roof; ornamented frame

- 231r: John standing, inspired, praying; Prochorus seated, inking his pen(?), holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, table; building; Hand of God; ornamented frame

Princeton 1973: cat. 5

10. Cambridge, University Library, Dd.IX.69

D12158, GA 60

Miniatures (s. X/1) added to the manuscript

- 13v: Matthew seated, opening codex; stool, footstool, desk (Pl. 5)
- 88v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box (Pl. 6)
- Luke miniature (139v) s. XIV
- 230v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box (Pl. 7)

Further full-page miniature (s. XIV) on f. 139r

Belting 1975; London 1994: cat. 208

11. Sankt-Peterburg, RNB, Gr. 21 & 21a

D57091, GA l 243

Miniatures (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- 1r: John seated, holding scroll, thinking; stool, footstool, lectern; ornamented frame
- 5v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, marble desk; pen-box, clips(?), awl(?); buildings; ornamented frame
- 13v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-box, awl(?); building; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 1v, 2r, 3v, 6v, 7v, 8v, 9v, 10v, 11r, 11v, 12r, and 14v

Friend 1927: figs 108–110; Likhachova 1977; Zakharova 2005

12. Weimar, Herzogin Anna Amalia Bibliothek, Q 743

D70858, GA 2939

Miniatures (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 38v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool
- 82v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool
- 151v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool

Džurova 2011b: figs 1–3

13. Tiranë, Arkivi Qëndror i Shtetit, fonds Kodikët e Shqipërisë 488, dosjes 2

D63361, GA 1143

Miniatures (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- 12: Matthew seated; ornamented frame
- 254: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool; ornamented frame
- 414: Luke seated, writing; stool; ornamented frame

- 656: John seated, holding pen(?), resting; chair; ornamented frame

Džurova 2011a: figs 11–22

14. London, Lambeth Palace Library, 1176

D39860, GA 471

Miniatures (s. X/1) partly repainted s. XIV but original to the manuscript

- 32: Matthew seated, writing; throne, footstool, desk, lectern
- 124: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; throne, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen, callipers, scroll, bottle
- 206: Luke seated, examining his pen, holding open codex; throne, footstool, table; inkwell, pen, knife, callipers, parchment leaf
- 324: John seated, resting, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; callipers, parchment leaf

Evangelist symbols added to the portraits in the fourteenth century. Further full-page miniatures (s. XIV) on pp. 31 and 323.

15. Tiranë, Arkivi Qëndror i Shtetit, fonds Kodikët e Shqipërisë 488, dosjes 93

D63452, GA 2902

Miniatures (s. X/1) partly repainted s. XIV but original to the manuscript

- 12v: Matthew seated, thinking, holding open codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern, *capsa*; inkwell with pen-box, pens, ruler, string with clips, sponge, pumice, jug
- 92v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern, *capsa*; inkwell with pen-box, pens, string with clips, sponge, pumice, jug
- 141v: Luke seated, raising his pen, holding open codex; throne, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, ruler, string with clips, sponge, pumice, jug
- 225v: John seated, inspired, speaking, holding open codex; throne, footstool, desk, lectern, *capsa*; inkwell with pen-box, pens, ruler, string with clips, sponge, pumice, jug; Hand of God

Džurova 2011a: figs 64–71; Dobrynina 2016: figs 2–3

16. Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 1225

D53889, GA 1293

Miniatures (s. X/1) possibly original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 82v: Mark seated, holding pen(?), thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern

- Luke replaced s. XII in.
- 220v ☉: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; sponge, pumice

17. Parma, Biblioteca Palatina, Parm. 2319 ☉

D54181, GA 360

Miniatures (s. X/1) probably original to the manuscript

- 3v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building; ornamented frame
- 67v: Mark seated, holding unfurled scroll, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 109v: Luke seated, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building; ornamented frame
- 173v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, desk, lectern; building; ornamented frame

18. Athêna, EBE, 152 ☉

D2448, GA 759

Miniature (s. X/1) added to the manuscript

- 91v: John(?) seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwells; ornamented frame

Marava & Toufexi 1985: cat. 4

19. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Vat. gr. 1522 ☉

D68153, GA I 123

Miniatures (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- 4v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, marble desk, *capsa*; inkwell; ornamented frame
- 93v: Luke seated, raising his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk, *capsa*; ornamented frame
- 108v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk, *capsa*; ornamented frame
- 127v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, *capsa*; inkwell; ornamented frame

Further full-page miniature on f. 1v

Weitzmann 1935: figs 21–24; Vatican 2000: cat. 34

20. Hagion Oros, Monê Philotheou, 33

D29397, GA 1120

Miniature (s. X/1) possibly original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 67bisv: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, marble desk, lectern; parchment leaf, jug; building
- Luke lost
- John lost

Weitzmann 1935: fig. 302; Thesauri 1979: 198; Saminsky 2013: fig. 6

21. München, BSB, Cod. graec. 594 ☉

D45044, GA 652

Miniatures (s. X/1) possibly original to the manuscript

- 24v: Matthew seated, writing(?); chair, footstool, desk, marble lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building
- 105v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; building
- 157v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; building
- 240v: John seated, inking his pen, holding unfurled scroll; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building

22. Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 905 ☉

D53591, GA I 372

Miniatures (s. X/1) added to the manuscript

- John lost
- 54v ☉: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool
- 81v ☉: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool
- 112v ☉: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool

Ink drawing (s. X) added to the manuscript

- 81r ☉: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool

Weitzmann 1935: figs 19–20

23. Praha, Národní knihovna České republiky, XXV B 7

D55549, GA 1422

Miniatures (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- 12v: Matthew seated, writing, inspired; stool, footstool, marble desk; Christ blessing from heaven (Pl. 8)
- 118v: Mark seated, holding unfurled scroll with both hands; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell, knife, callipers, scrolls, bottle (Pl. 9)
- 187v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen, sponge, scrolls, bottle (Pl. 10)
- 300v: John seated, unfurling scroll; chair, footstool, marble desk; inkwell, knife, callipers, sponge, scrolls, bottle (Pl. 11)

24. Oxford, Bodleian Library, Laud. gr. 33

D48255, GA 50

Miniatures (s. X med.) possibly original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 84v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking and open codex; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell, bottle; ornamented frame
- Luke lost
- 215v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; knives; ornamented frame

Hutter 1977: cat. 31

25. Tbilisi, National Center of Manuscripts, Gr. 26 

D63020, GA I 2465





Miniature (s. X med.) probably original to the manuscript

- 2r: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, buildings

26. Paris, BNF, Coisl. 31 

D49173, GA I 13

Miniatures (s. X med.) original to the manuscript

- 5v : John seated, thinking, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desks; bottle; architectural frame
- 68v : Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desks, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame
- 99v : Luke seated, inking his pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottle; architectural frame
- 135v : Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; bottle; architectural frame

*Popova 2003; Popova et al. 2012: fig. 102***27. Venezia, BNM, gr. Z.544**

D70015, GA 215

Miniatures (s. X med.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 89v: Mark seated, holding open codex, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens; ornamented frame (Pl. 12)
- 144v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, clips, scrolls, jug; ornamented frame (Pl. 13)
- 203v: John seated, unfurling scroll; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame (Pl. 14)

*Furlan 1979: figs vi, 13–14***28. Dublin, Chester Beatty Library, W.141** 

D13573, GA 2606

Miniatures (s. X/1) added to the manuscript

- 118v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwells with pen-boxes; buildings; ornamented frame
- 119v: Matthew seated, reading(?); chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame
- 120v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk; buildings; ornamented frame
- John lost

29. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 86 

D27014, GA I 1086

Miniatures (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell(?); buildings; ornamented frame
- 66v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell; building; ornamented frame
- 98v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, table, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame
- Mark lost

*Weitzmann 1935: figs 315–317***30. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Pal. gr. 220** 

D65952, GA 151

Miniatures (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- Gr: Matthew seated, thinking, resting; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; bottle; ornamented frame
- 99r: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, marble desk; ornamented frame
- 129v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, sponge; ornamented frame
- 184r: John seated, thinking, holding scroll; stool, footstool, lectern, *capsa*; ornamented frame

*Weitzmann 1935: fig. 404; Vatican 2000: cat. 33***31. Mutilene, Monê tou Leimônos, 1**

D45322, GA I 798

Miniature (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- John, Matthew, and Luke lost
- 76r: Mark seated, thinking, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; architectural frame

*Vocotopoulos 2009: pl. iii***32. Patmos, Monê tou Hagiou Iôannou tou Theologou, 72**

D54316, GA 2297

Miniatures (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- 10v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; table, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen-holder; buildings
- 94v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, marble desk; inkwell, pen-holder, awl, callipers(?); buildings
- 149v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell; buildings
- 241v: John seated, resting, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, table, lectern, *capsa*; buildings

Weitzmann 1935: figs 291–294; Mouriki & Ševčenko 1988: figs 15–16

33. Beograd, Narodna biblioteka Srbije, 638 

D75246

Miniatures (s. X/1) added to the manuscript

- 6v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern, *capsa*; inkwell, pen-holder; buildings
- 66v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, marble desk; inkwell, bottle; buildings
- 107v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, pen-holder; buildings
- 183v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen-holder; buildings

Prolović 1995; Popova et al. 2012: figs 113–116

34. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 1219  **and 932** 

D19076 and D19636, GA 1566

Miniatures (s. X med.) original to manuscript 932

- Matthew lost
- 1219, 8r: Mark seated, raising his pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, table; inkwell; buildings
- Luke lost
- 932, 95v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern, *capsa*; inkwell, pen; buildings; ornamented frame

Thesauri 1991: 134; Kadas 2005

35. Messina, Biblioteca Regionale Universitaria “Giacomo Longo”, F.V.18

D40648, GA 420

Miniature (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- 11r: Matthew seated, thinking, resting; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen, pen-holder, bottle; buildings; ornamented frame
- Mark, Luke, and John lost

Perria & Iacobini 1998

36. Sankt-Peterburg, RNB, Gr. 53

D57123, GA 565

Miniatures (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- 11v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, scrolls; ornamented frame
- 130v: Mark seated, holding codex, raising his pen; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, scrolls; ornamented frame
- Luke lost
- 329v: John seated, holding pen(?), resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, scrolls, codex; building; ornamented frame

Weitzmann 1935: figs 68–70; Džurova 2011a: figs 25–31

37. Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 75 

D52845, GA 271

Miniatures (s. X med.) original to the manuscript



- 11v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell; ornamented frame
- 81v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 124v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; buildings; ornamented frame
- 198v: John seated, resting; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame

Weitzmann 1935: fig. 155

38. Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 79 

D52849, GA 274

Miniatures (s. X med.) re-inked but probably original to the manuscript

- 5v : Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table; bottle; ornamented frame
- Mark lost
- 107v : Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock; inkwell, pen, pen-holder(?); ornamented frame
- John lost

Weitzmann 1935: fig. 153

39. Kraków, Biblioteka Jagiellońska, ex Berol. gr. 4^o.67

D9236, GA 661

Miniatures (s. X med.) original to the manuscript

- 4v: Matthew seated, holding parchment leaf, touching his table; stool, footstool; Hand of God; ornamented frame (Pl. 15)
- 69v: Mark seated, holding codex, thinking; chair, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, pen, knife, callipers, scroll(?), bottle; Hand of God; ornamented frame (Pl. 16)
- 113v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, pen, callipers, bottle; Hand of God; ornamented frame (Pl. 17)
- 183v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell, pen, callipers, knife, scroll(?), scrolls, bottle, codex; Hand of God; ornamented frame (Pl. 18)

40. Sankt-Peterburg, RNB, Gr. 220

D57292, GA 399

Miniatures (s. X med.) evidently original to the manuscript but retouched s. XII

- 9v: Matthew seated, holding codex, touching his writing-table; stool, footstool; ornamented frame

- 67v: Mark seated, blessing, holding codex; stool, footstool; ornamented frame
- 106v: Luke seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 168v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, footstool, table; inkwell, bottle; Hand of God; ornamented frame; versified inscription (added by a later hand, s. XII)

Putsko 1979; Weitzmann & Galavaris 1990: cat. 8

41. Paris, BNF, Coisl. 195

D49334, GA 34

Miniatures (s. X med.) original to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, codex, scrolls, bottle; ornamented frame; verse epigram
- 171v: Mark seated, holding codex, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, pen-holder, pen, callipers; ornamented frame; verse epigram
- 240v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell; ornamented frame; verse epigram
- 349v: John seated, thinking, holding scroll; stool, footstool, lectern; ornamented frame; verse epigram

Omont 1929: pl. lxxxi; Popova et al. 2012: figs 21–22;

Rhoby 2018: cat. FR36–40

42. Hagion Oros, Monê Stauronikêta, 43

D30104, GA 1110

Miniatures (s. X med.) original to the manuscript

- 10v: Matthew seated, thinking, resting; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen-holder, callipers, parchment leaf, bottle; buildings, landscape; ornamented frame
- 11r: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, marble desk; inkwell, pen-holder, awl, callipers, bottle; building, landscape; ornamented frame
- 12v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, pen-holder, pumice; building, landscape; ornamented frame
- 13r: John seated, thinking, holding scroll; stool, footstool, lectern, *capsa*; building, landscape; ornamented frame

Further full-page miniatures on ff. 10r, 11v, 12r, and 13v
Weitzmann 1935: figs 169–172; Thesauroi 1991: 198–203; Mauropoulou & Galavaris 2007: cat. i

43. Athêna, EBE, 56

D2352, GA 773

Miniatures (s. X med.) original to the manuscript

- 4v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, pens, callipers
- 95v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, marble desk; inkwell, pen-holder
- 154v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, pen-holder, pumice
- 217v: John seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, pen, callipers, parchment leaf

Marava & Toufexi 1978: cat. 1

44. Oxford, Bodleian Library, Auct. E.5.11

D47063, GA 67

Miniatures (s. X med.) on purple parchment, original to the manuscript

- 4: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool; wall, columns, curtain
- 136: Mark seated, touching his lectern with both hands; stool, footstool; wall, columns, curtain
- 224: Luke seated, touching his lectern with both hands; stool, footstool; wall, columns, curtain
- 372: John seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool; wall, columns, curtain

Weitzmann 1938: figs 119–120; Hutter 1977: cat. 2

45. Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale “Vittorio Emanuele III”, II A 38

D46016, GA 2126

Miniatures (s. X med.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 70v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; buildings (Pl. 19)
- 112v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, table, lectern; buildings (Pl. 20)
- 177v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell(?), knife, callipers; buildings (Pl. 21)

46. Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 34

D20002, GA 942

Miniatures (s. X med.) original to the manuscript

- 12v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; pens(?)
- 118v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, pen-holder
- 186v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, table, lectern
- 297v: John seated, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern

Weitzmann 1935: figs 183–186; Treasures 1974: 90

47. Oxford, Bodleian Library, Canonici gr. 110

D47660, GA 221

Miniatures (s. X med.) original to the manuscript

- 1v: Luke seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell, pen, callipers
- 142v: John seated, raising his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, table, marble desk; inkwell, pens, bottle; buildings; ornamented frame

Weitzmann 1935: figs 71–74; Hutter 1977: cat. 3; London 1994: cat. 148

48. Brescia, Biblioteca Queriniana, A.VI.26 

D9829, GA 1816

Miniature (s. X med.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew replaced s. XIV
- 58r: Mark seated; stool, footstool, desk(?), lectern(?)
- Luke and John replaced s. XIV

Evangelist symbols (repainted) on f. XIVr

Maxwell 1995: fig. 4; Weitzmann 1996: fig. 636

49. London, BL, Add. 28815 

D39066, GA 699

Miniatures (s. X med.) original to the manuscript





- Matthew and Mark lost
- 76v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, table, lamp-hanger with lamp; inkwell, pens, callipers, sponge, pumice, scrolls, bottle; building; ornamented frame
- 126v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, chest, candlestick; pen, inkwell, sponge, pumice; building; ornamented frame
- 162v: Luke standing, writing; table; pen-holder with inkwell, knife, scrolls; Hand of God; ornamented frame

Weitzmann 1935: figs 136–138; London 1994: cat. 147; McKendrick & Doyle 2016: cat. 9

50. Paris, BNF, Grec 70

D49631, GA 14

Miniatures (s. X med.) original to the manuscript (a. 964?)

- 4v : Matthew standing, reading from codex; ornamented frame
- 113v : Mark standing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- 190v : Luke standing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- 307v : John standing, reading from codex; ornamented frame

Omont 1929: pl. lxxix; Weitzmann 1935: figs 83–84; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 17

51. Torino, Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria, B.VII.33

D63822, GA 338

Miniatures (s. X med.) probably original to the manuscript (destroyed in 1904)




- 13v: Matthew standing
- 108v: Mark standing, holding codex; architectural frame
- 173v: Luke standing
- 281v: John standing

Weitzmann 1996: fig. 626; Aletta 2010: fig. 7

52. Wien, ÖNB, Theol. gr. 240

D71907, GA 123





Miniatures (s. X/2) original to the manuscript

- 8v : Matthew standing, reading from codex; buildings
 - 97v : Mark standing, holding codex; trees
 - 157v : Luke standing, holding codex; trees
 - 255v: John standing, holding open codex; wall, trees
- Buberl & Gerstinger 1938: pl. ii; Vienna 2003: cat. VI.2; Popova et al. 2012: fig. 164*

53. Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 204 

D58579, GA I 300

Miniatures (s. X/2) original to the manuscript




- 8 : Matthew standing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- 10 : Mark standing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- 12 : Luke standing, blessing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- 14 : John standing, blessing, holding codex; ornamented frame

Further full-page miniatures on pp. 1 , 3 , and 5 
Weitzmann & Galavaris 1990: cat. 18

54. Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 170 

D58545, GA 1207

Miniatures (s. X/2) original to the manuscript

- 6v : Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen, knife, pumice, napkin(?), bottle (Pl. 22)
- Mark lost
- 131v : Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen, knife, pumice, napkin, codex, bottle, parchment leaf (Pl. 23)
- 216v : John seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen, pumice, knife, bottle (Pl. 24)

55. Manchester, John Rylands University Library, Gr. 1 D40459, GA 2281

Miniatures (s. X/2) original to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, pumice, callipers, scrolls, bottle (Pl. 25)
- 75v: Mark seated, holding pen, resting; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, pen, knife, bottle (Pl. 26)
- Luke lost
- 193v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock and key, lectern, lamp; inkwell with pen-box, pen, callipers, knife, pumice, scrolls, bottle (Pl. 27)

Maxwell 2016: fig. 3.11

56. Berlin, Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin (Preußischer Kulturbesitz), Gr. 4^o.39

D9208, GA 655

Miniatures (s. X/2) original to the manuscript




- 31r: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, callipers, sponge(?), bottle; ornamented frame (Pl. 28)
- 111r: Mark seated, thinking, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk with lock; inkwell, pen, sponge(?), parchment leaf; ornamented frame (Pl. 29)
- 164r: Luke seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, callipers, pumice, bottle; ornamented frame (Pl. 30)
- 252r: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, napkin(?), callipers, knife, scrolls; ornamented frame (Pl. 31)

Berlin 1976: cat. 4

57. Wien, ÖNB, Suppl. gr. 50*

D71513, GA 125

Miniatures (s. X/2) original to the manuscript

- 24v : Matthew seated, holding open codex, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, box(?), parchment leaf, codex, bottle; buildings; ornamented frame
- 106v : Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, marble desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, bottle; buildings; ornamented frame
- 159v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, key, napkin(?); buildings; ornamented frame
- 244v : John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, callipers, scrolls, codex; buildings; ornamented frame

Buberl & Gerstinger 1938: pl. v; Popova et al. 2012: figs 168–9

58. Baltimore (MD), Walters Art Museum, W 527  with Hagion Oros, Monê Docheiariou, s.n.

D8849 with D75245, GA 2368

Miniatures (s. X/2) original to manuscript W 527

- s.n.: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell, pen, sponge(?), knife(?)
- W 527, 1v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen-holder(?), pen, knife, callipers, sponge(?)
- Luke and John lost

Princeton 1973: cat. 7; Kadas 2008: pl. 129

59. Oxford, Bodleian Library, Cromwell 16 

D47806, GA 528

Miniature (s. X/2) original to the manuscript

- 30v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, marble desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen, pencase, sponge, pumice; buildings (Pl. 32)
- Mark, Luke, and John lost

Hutter 1977: cat. 5; Popova et al. 2012: fig. 125

60. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Vat. gr. 364 

D66995, GA 134

Miniatures (s. X/2) original to the manuscript

- 11r: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, marble desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen, pumice, clips; buildings; ornamented frame
- 84r: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pumice, callipers; buildings; ornamented frame
- 131r: Luke seated writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pumice(?); buildings; ornamented frame
- 205r: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk with lock and key, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, pumice, codex, scroll, bottle; buildings; ornamented frame

Friend 1927: figs 103–106; Vatican 2000: cat. 38; Popova et al. 2012: fig. 23

61. Modena, Biblioteca Estense Universitaria, α.M.9.5

D43326, GA 585

Miniatures (s. X/2) original to the manuscript

- 11v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock and key, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, callipers; buildings; ornamented frame
- 90v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk with padlock, lectern; pen-box, knife with sheath(?), callipers, parchment leaf; buildings; ornamented frame

- Luke lost
- 229v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, callipers, pumice(?), clips, bottle, parchment leaf; buildings; ornamented frame

Fava & Salmi 1973: cat. 101; Di Pietro Lombardi 1987: pl. v; Weitzmann 1996: figs 662–664

62. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Vat. gr. 1625

D68256, GA I 551

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- Iv: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell, pen-holder, sponge, codex, bottles; ornamented frame
- 44v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, callipers, bottle; ornamented frame
- 117v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, table, desk with locks, lectern, *capsa*; inkwell, pen-holder, knife, sponge, bottle; ornamented frame
- 217v: Mark seated, raising his pen, holding codex; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, callipers, parchment leaf, bottle; ornamented frame

Vatican 2000: cat. 59

63. Roma, Biblioteca Vallicelliana, B.133

D56279, GA 169

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- 5v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding codex(?); stool, footstool, table; inkwell, pen-box, lunellum; buildings
- 74v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell, pen-holder, pen, callipers, sponge, bottle; buildings
- 118v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen-holder, bottle; buildings
- 191v: John seated, thinking, holding unfurled scroll; stool, footstool, lectern; buildings

Moretti 2007: 240–244, 369

64. Ann Arbor (MI), University of Michigan Library, 14

D870

Ink drawing (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- 1r: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool; inkwell with pen-box, pen; architectural frame

Kavrus-Hoffmann 2021: pls 22–23

65. Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, Gr. 6

D38321, GA 564

Miniatures (s. X/1) original to the manuscript

- 28v: Matthew standing, reading from codex
- 119v: Mark standing, holding open codex
- 180v: Luke standing, holding open codex
- 280v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool; Hand of God

Weitzmann 1935: figs 407–410

66. Tbilisi, National Center of Manuscripts, Gr. 27

D63021, GA 0211

Miniature (s. X) possibly original to the manuscript

- 151: Mark standing, holding codex

67. Athêna, EBE, 123

D2419, GA 1415

Miniature (s. X) added to the manuscript

- Matthew and Mark lost
- 87v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, lectern; winged calf; architectural frame
- John lost

Marava & Toufexi 1978: cat. 2

68. Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 2

D19970, GA I 628

Miniatures (s. X) added to the manuscript

- 0v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, table; inkwell; ornamented frame
- 41v: Matthew standing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- 67v: Luke standing, holding codex
- Mark lost

Weitzmann 1935: figs 414–416; Treasures 1974: 46

69. Hagion Oros, Bibliothêkê tou Prôtatou

(Karues), 41


D18070, GA 1097

Coloured drawings (s. X/2) original to the manuscript

- 0v: Matthew seated, resting, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, chain with clips, bottles; architectural frame
- 87v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knives, chain with clips, lamp; architectural frame
- 142v: Luke seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, lunellum, chain with clips; architectural frame

- 231r: John seated, holding codex, raising his pen and thinking; chair, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, knives, lunellum, pen-holder(?), bottles; architectural frame

Treasures 1974: 32–33; Galavaris 2001: figs 82–89

70. New York, Morgan Library and Museum, M.748 
D46644, GA 2386

Miniatures (s. XI in.) original to the manuscript

- 8v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, lectern, desk; pen, inkwell; unidentified male figure; buildings; ornamented frame
- Mark and Luke lost
- 150v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool; pen, inkwell; unidentified male figure (holding inkwell); buildings; ornamented frame

Princeton 1973: cat. 17; Galavaris 1979: figs 24–25; Nelson 1980: fig. 69

71. Athêna, EBE, 74 

D2370, GA 788

Coloured drawing (s. XI) added to the manuscript

- 4v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame
- Mark, Luke, and John not present

Marava & Toufexi 1978: cat. 9

72. Paris, BNF, Grec 68 

D49629, GA 21

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 56v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-box, sponge, pumice, jug; ornamented frame
- 89r: Luke seated, holding open codex, touching the back of his chair, pen tucked behind his ear; footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, sponge, jug; ornamented frame
- 141r: John standing, blessing, holding open codex; ornamented frame

Weitzmann 1935: figs 485–486

73. Oxford, Lincoln College, Gr. 82

D48693, GA 326

Ink drawing (s. XI/1) possibly original to the manuscript

- 1v: Luke standing, blessing, holding scroll

Hutter 1997: cat. 17

74. Firenze, BML, Plut.06.15 

D16002, GA 184


Ink drawing (s. XI) added to the manuscript

- 56v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool; building

75. Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 207 

D58582, GA I 1753

Coloured drawings (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 1r : bust of John, blessing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- Matthew not present
- 116v: Luke seated, inking his pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- Mark not present

Weitzmann & Galavaris 1990: cat. 42

76. Jerusalem, Patriarchikê bibliothêkê, Hagiou Saba 82 

D34339, GA I 1000

Coloured drawings original to the manuscript (a. 1027)

- John lost
- 38r: bust of Matthew, blessing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- 52v: bust of Luke, blessing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- 72r: bust of Mark, blessing, holding codex

Weitzmann 1935: figs 508–510; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 48

77. Chicago (IL), University of Chicago, Joseph Regenstein Library, 947 

D13021, GA I 1963

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- John lost
- 82v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool
- 92v: Matthew standing, holding codex, inspired; Hand of God
- Luke not present

Further miniatures on f. 151v and 181v

Princeton 1973: cat. 24

78. Oxford, Christ Church, Wake 17

D48539, GA I 210

Miniature (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- John lost
- 58v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, touching his lectern; chair, table; inkwell; ornamented frame
- Luke and Mark lost

Hutter 1993: cat. 14

79. Sankt-Peterburg, RNB, Gr. 98

D57168, GA 571

Miniatures (s. XI/1) added to the manuscript

- 6v: Matthew standing, writing, inspired; architectural frame; bust of Christ

- 71v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame; bust of St Peter
- 111v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk; lamp; architectural frame; bust of St Paul
- 179v: John standing, holding open codex; architectural frame; bust of Christ

Moscow 1977: cat. 517; Nelson 1980: figs 62–63

80. Paris, BNF, Gr. 121–122  – 

D49689, GA 11

Miniatures (s. XI in.) probably original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 121, 151v: Mark standing, holding codex
- Luke lost
- 122, 166v: John standing, holding codex

81. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 7 

D26935, GA 1444

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- 13v: Matthew seated, speaking, holding open codex; St Philip standing, speaking; stool, footstool; building; ornamented frame
- Mark lost
- 161v: Luke standing, writing; St Paul standing, speaking; building; ornamented frame
- John lost

Further full-page miniature on f. 102r (Baptism)

Galavaris 1979: figs 31–32; Nelson 1980: figs 57, 67;

Thesaurai 1979: 35

82. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 28

D26956, GA 1460

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- 10v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen-holder, knife, pumice
- 82v: Mark seated, raising his pen, holding codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern, lamp; inkwells with pen-boxes, callipers, pumices, bottle
- 131v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwells with pen-boxes, pen, inkwell, callipers, pumice, bottle
- 208v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern, lamp; inkwells with pen-boxes, pen, callipers, pumices, bottle; building

Kadas 2008: pl. 7

83. Athêna, EBE, 152 

D2448, GA 759

Miniatures (s. XI/1) added to the manuscript

- 10r: Matthew seated, holding unfurled scroll with both hands; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens(?), knife, callipers, pumice, bottle; ornamented frame
- 143v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; lunellum, sponge, pumice; ornamented frame

Marava & Toufexi 1985: cat. 4

84. Venezia, BNM, gr. Z.12

D69483, GA I 139

Miniatures (s. XI/1) probably original to the manuscript

- John and Matthew lost
- 65v: Mark seated, holding open codex, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen, knife, chain with clips, scroll, bottles; curtain; ornamented frame
- 84v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, callipers, chain with clips, bottles; curtain; ornamented frame

Furlan 1978: figs 33–34

85. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 941

D19085, GA 1575

Miniatures (s. XI/1) probably original to the manuscript

- 8v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding quire; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, pen-holder, pumice(?); ornamented frame
- 121v: Mark seated, holding open codex, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, callipers, pumice; ornamented frame
- 198v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell, knife, napkin; ornamented frame
- 323v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife(?), pumice, codex, bottle; ornamented frame

Kadas 2008: pls 47–48

86. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 11 

D26939, GA 1077

Miniatures (s. XI/1) added to the manuscript

- 18v: Matthew seated, holding codex, raising his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 86v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, callipers, bottle; ornamented frame

- 132v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, ruler; ornamented frame
- 210v: John seated, resting, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame

Weitzmann 1996: figs 627–630

87. Moskva, GIM, Mus. II.10

D76675

Miniature (s. XI/1) removed from an unidentified manuscript

- Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-holder, lunellum, pumice, bottles; ornamented frame

Putsko 1986: 249; Lifshits 2004

88. Oxford, Corpus Christi College, 30

D48620, GA 2879

Miniatures (s. XI/1) added to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 3v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers(?), sponge, pumice; ornamented frame
- 4v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers(?), sponge, pumice; ornamented frame
- John lost

Hutter 1997: cat. 7

89. New Haven (CT), Yale University, Beinecke Library, 150/I and 150/II

D46479, GA 1701

Miniatures (s. XI/1) probably added to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- I, 68v: Mark seated, thinking, holding codex; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell, pen, knife, lunellum, pumice, scissors, bottle, codex, scrolls
- II, 3v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with drawer and lock; inkwell with pen-box and lid, pen, knife, lunellum, pumice, bottle
- II, 87v: John seated, holding pen, holding unfurled scroll; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, clip, pumice, scrolls, bottle

Princeton 1973: cat. 9

90. Moskva, GIM, Syn. gr. 225, ff. 45–286 and Paris, BNF, Gr. 284 with Moskva, RGADA, φ. 1607, on. 1, № 3, f. 1

D43850 and D49856 with D44406, GA I 67

Miniatures (s. XI/1) probably original to Mosq. Syn. gr. 225, ff. 45–286 and Paris. gr. 284 (which initially formed a single codex)

- John lost
- 225, 45v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, pen-holder, callipers, bottle; ornamented frame
- 1607.3, 1v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen-holder; ornamented frame (Pl. 33)
- 284, 5v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, marble desk; bottle; ornamented frame (Pl. 34)

Mokretsova et al. 2003: cat. 13; Etzeoglou & Dobrynina 2015

91. Paris, BNF, Grec 230

D49802, GA 12

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- 40: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; pen-holder with pens, callipers
- 195: Mark seated, holding pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk
- 296: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, table; inkwell, pen, knife, callipers, string with clips, bottle
- 463: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; pen-holder with pens and inkwell; Hand of God

Weitzmann 1935: figs 214–215

92. Wien, ÖNB, Theol. gr. 302

D71969, GA 424

Miniature original to the manuscript (ca. 996–998)


- 17v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers, scrolls, codex, bottle; ornamented frame; biographical note

Buberl & Gerstinger 1938: pl. x; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 8

93. Paris, BNF, Coisl. 224

D49365, GA 250

Miniature (s. XI in.) probably original to the manuscript

- 25v : Luke (labelled by a later hand ‘St John Chrysostom’) seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, inkwell, pen, pen-holder, awl; ornamented frame

94. London, BL, Arundel 547

D39298, GA I 183

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- John replaced s. XIII ex.
- 63v: Matthew seated, holding codex, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, scroll; ornamented frame

- 94v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife, callipers, pumice; ornamented frame
- 131v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen, callipers, bottle

Madigan 1987; London 1994: cat. 150

95. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 8 

D26936, GA 1445

Miniatures (s. XI/1) added to the manuscript





- 18v: Matthew seated, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, callipers, chain with clips; ornamented frame
- 91v: Mark seated, touching his lectern, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen, parchment leaf; ornamented frame
- 141v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, bottle; ornamented frame
- 217v: John seated, resting, holding unfurled scroll; chair, footstool, desk with key-hole; inkwell with pen-box, codex(?); ornamented frame; verse epigram

Spatharakis 1981: cat. 304

96. Paris, BNF, Coisl. 20 

D49162, GA 36

Miniatures (s. XI/1) added to the manuscript

- 10v : Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding scroll; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, pumice, scrolls, codex; ornamented frame
- 151v : Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum; ornamented frame
- 223v : Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, ruler; ornamented frame
- 357v : John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pencease, sponge; ornamented frame

Omont 1929: pl. lxxx; Popova et al. 2012: figs 26, 194;

Zakharova 2018

97. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, Skeuophylakion 6

D19764, GA I 2425

Miniatures (s. XI/1) probably original to the manuscript

- 4v: John seated, raising his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pumice
- 66v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding scroll; stool, footstool, double desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, scrolls, bottles

- 95v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, scroll, codex, bottle
- 128v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell

98. Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 588μ

D20556, GA 2458

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- 14v: Matthew seated, resting, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, awl, callipers, sponge, pumice, scraper(?), scrolls, codex; ornamented frame
- 89v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, ruler, sponge, pumice, codex; ornamented frame
- 139v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knives, callipers, sponge, pumice, scroll; ornamented frame
- 225v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; pen-holder, chain with clips; Hand of God; ornamented frame

Friend 1927: figs 169–172; Treasures 1974: 224–229

99. Baltimore (MD), Walters Art Museum, W 530a 

D8852, GA I 1222

Miniature (s. XI/1) original to the parent manuscript

- Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-box, pumice, callipers; ornamented frame

Princeton 1973: cat. 8; New York 1997: cat. 57

100. Rhodos, Historiko Archeio Dodekanêsou, 2 and Princeton (NJ), private coll., s.n.

D55819, GA I 1275

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to manuscript 2

- 2, f. 2v: John seated, holding pen(?), resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-holder; architectural frame
- s.n. 1: Matthew seated, raising his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; architectural frame (Pl. 35) (cf. cat. 36)
- Luke lost
- s.n. 2: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; architectural frame

Princeton 1973: cat. 15; Athens 1986: cat. 178

101. Siena, Biblioteca comunale degli Intronati, X.IV.1

D58283, GA I 283

Miniatures (s. XI/1) probably original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, awl, lunellum, sponge, pumice, codex, scroll, bottle

- 51v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern, holding pen; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen, pen-holder(?), pumice
- 125v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, sponge, pumice
- 218v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen-holder, callipers, sponge

Derenzini 1988; Bonfioli 1991

102. Patmos, Monê tou Hagiou Iôannou tou Theologou, 79

D54323, GA I 815

Miniatures (s. XI/1) probably original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, ruler, napkin, sponge, pumice
- 72v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern, holding pen; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, awl, callipers, sponge, pumice, scrolls, codex, bottle
- 105v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, callipers, sponge, pumice, parchment leaf, scrolls, codex, bottle
- 144v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, callipers, sponge, pumice, scrolls, codex, bottle

Jacopi 1932–3: figs 62–65; Mouriki & Ševčenko 1988: figs 17–18

103. Birmingham, University of Birmingham, Cadbury Research Library, Peckover Greek 7

D9669, GA 713

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- 7v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen, lunellum, string with clips, sponge
- 113v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, string with clips, pumice
- Luke lost
- 282v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, callipers, pumice, codex, bottle

Further full-page miniature (s. XV) on f. 3r

Hunt 1997: cat. 84

104. Venezia, BNM, Cl. I,53

D70149, GA I 275

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- John lost

- 39v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; lunella, sponge, pumice, scroll
- 103v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, callipers, ruler(?), sponge, pumice
- 187v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, ruler(?), sponge, scroll, bottle

Furlan 1979: figs i, 1–2; Venice 1993: cat. 2; Venice 1998: cat. 11

105. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, Skeuophulakion 4

D19762, GA I 2423

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, resting, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, knife, lunellum, sponge, pumice, codex, bottle
- 32v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding scroll; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, codex, bottle
- 45v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, ruler, napkin, sponge, pumice
- 61v (*olim* 54v): Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, ruler, sponge, pumice halo and inscription repainted s. XV(?)

Further miniature on f. 18v.

Photiades & Chouchoutas 2005–6

106. Paris, BNF, Coisl. 224

D49365, GA 250

Miniatures (s. XI/1) added to the manuscript

- 27v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, ruler, knife, sponge; ornamented frame
- 333v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell, pumice; ornamented frame

Omont 1929: pl. lxxxii; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 34

107. Jerusalem, Patriarchikê bibliothêkê, Panaghiou Taphou 60

D35297, GA 1324

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- 12v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum; ornamented frame

- 77v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers, sponge; ornamented frame
- 122v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, awl; ornamented frame
- 190v: John seated, resting, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers, sponges, parchment leaf, bottle; ornamented frame

Hatch 1931: pls xxxii-xxxv; Vocotopoulos 2003: cat. 10

108. Sankt-Peterburg, RNB, Gr. 67

D57137, GA 568

Miniatures (s. XI/1) repainted s. XIII/2 but original to the manuscript

- 21v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, knife, lunellum, scrolls, bottle
- 88v: Mark seated, holding pen and parchment leaf, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife, lunellum, sponge, scrolls, bottle
- Luke lost
- 204v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God

Moscow 1977: cat. 502; Mokretsova et al. 2003: cat. 4

109. Meteora, Monê Metamorphôseôs, 255

D41665, GA 2695

Miniatures (s. XI) possibly original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 64v: Mark seated, holding pen(?), thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern
- 105v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern
- John lost

Sophianos & Galavaris 2007: figs 56, 58

110. Torino, Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria, C.II.4

D63843, GA 332

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 3v: Matthew seated, holding pen(?), resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, callipers, ruler, sponge, pumice, scrolls, codex, bottle; ornamented frame
- 80v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; scrolls, bottle; ornamented frame
- 129v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; lunellum, scroll; ornamented frame

- 251v: John seated, holding parchment leaf, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, callipers, pumice, scrolls, bottle; ornamented frame

Gulmini 1989: cat. 3

111. Tiranë, Arkivi Qëndror i Shtetit, fonds Kodikët e Shqipërisë 488, dosjes 4

D63363, GA 1141

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- 8v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-box with lid, pens, callipers, ruler, pumice
- Mark lost
- 116v: Luke seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, table; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, callipers, sponge, pumice
- John lost

Džurova 2011a: figs 91–92

112. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Vat. gr. 358

D66989, GA 129

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- 19v: Matthew seated, holding pen and parchment leaf, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk with keyhole; inkwell with pen-box, pen, callipers, fork(?), blade(?), pumice; curtain; ornamented frame; verse epigram
- 116v: Mark seated, holding pen and open codex, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife, callipers, blade(?); curtain; ornamented frame; verse epigram
- 175v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, pen, callipers, blade(?), sponge; curtain; ornamented frame; verse epigram
- 275v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, callipers, blade(?); curtain; ornamented frame; verse epigram

Spatharakis 1981: cat. 310; Vatican 2000: cat. 53; Rhoby 2018: cat. VAT1

113. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 60

D26988, GA 1485

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- 1v: Matthew seated, inspired, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; knife, callipers; Christ blessing from heaven; ornamented frame
- 66v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; ink-cup, knife, callipers, sponge; Peter blessing from heaven; ornamented frame

- 108v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers, scroll(?); Virgin Mary blessing from heaven; ornamented frame
- 175v: John standing, inspired, speaking, holding codex; Prochorus seated, writing; Hand of God; ornamented frame

Galavaris 1979: figs 28–30

114. Hagion Oros, Monê Koutloumousiou, 60

D26085, GA I 696

Miniature (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- 2v: John seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lamp-hanger; pen-box, lamp; ornamented frame
- 56v: Matthew seated, writing, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; pen-box, scrolls, codex, bottle; ornamented frame
- 82v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 115v: Mark seated, raising his pen, resting; stool, footstool, table; pen-box, knives, codex, bottle; ornamented frame

Further full-page miniature on f. 1v

Treasures 1974: 240–243; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 314

115. Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 179

D58554, GA 1216

Miniatures (s. XI/1) original to the manuscript

- 12v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, clip, codex, bottle; building; ornamented frame
- 84v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, lunellum, clip(?), napkin, codex, bottle; ornamented frame
- 133v: Luke seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, lunellum, scrolls, bottle; ornamented frame
- 209v: John seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern, lamp; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, jug, bottle; ornamented frame

Weitzmann & Galavaris 1990: cat. 48

116. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, B 18

D27070, GA 1734

Miniature original to the manuscript (a. 1014/15)

- 71v: John seated, holding pen(?), resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell; ornamented frame

Karrer et al. 2020: 71

117. Hagion Oros, Monê Karakallou, 31

D25600, GA 1034

Miniatures (s. XI) repainted s. XVII(?) but original to the manuscript

- 1v: Matthew seated, holding unfurled scroll, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; ornamented frame
- 92v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers, bidents, bottle; ornamented frame
- 153v: Luke seated, raising his pen(?), holding unfurled scroll; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 253v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern, lamp-hanger, lamp; ornamented frame

Thesaurou 1979: 182

118. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 949

D19093, GA 1582

Miniatures (s. XI med.) added to the manuscript

- 4v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, parchment leaves, bottle; ornamented frame
- 83v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, lunellum, callipers; ornamented frame
- 138v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife; ornamented frame
- 222v: John seated, resting, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, lunellum, parchment leaf, scrolls, bottle; ornamented frame

Friend 1927: figs 132–135; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 9; Thesaurou 1991: 152

119. Sinai, Monê Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 222

D58597, GA I 856

Miniature (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 3v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, chain with clips; curtain
- Matthew, Luke, and Mark lost

120. Moskva, RGB, φ. 270 № 8

D44288, GA 1309

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 5v: Matthew seated, raising his pen, holding codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; knife, lunellum, fork, bident, chain, sponge, pumice, parchment leaf, bottle

- 84v: Mark seated, holding pen, inserting ruler/bookmark(?); stool, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-box, knives, awl, fork, bident, lunellum, chain, sponge, pumice, bottle
- Luke and John lost

Likhachova 1977

121. London, coll. Robert McCarthy, 2326

D75226

Miniature (s. XI med.) removed from an unidentified manuscript

- John seated, thinking, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, sponge, lunellum, pumice, parchment leaf, scrolls, bottle

Parpulov 2018: cat. 81

122. Athêna, Buzantino kai Christianiko Mouseio, BXM 1039 

D1628, GA I 1657

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 43v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, chain, sponge, scrolls, bottle; ornamented frame
- 116v: Luke seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, scrolls, bottle; ornamented frame
- Mark replaced

World 2004: fig. 367

123. Patmos, Monê tou Hagiou Iôannou tou Theologou, 83

D54327, GA 1167

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 87v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, parchment leaf, scrolls; ornamented frame (Pl. 36)
- 140v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, table, lectern; pen-box, awl, callipers, scroll; ornamented frame (Pl. 37)
- John lost

124. Sofija, Centăr za slavjano-vizantijski proučvanija «Ivan Dujčev», D. gr. 212


D62466, GA I 2388

Miniatures (s. XI med.) added to the manuscript

- 2v: John seated, holding pen, holding open codex; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, sponge, pumice; ornamented frame

- 60v: Matthew seated, inking his pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, sponge, pumice, ruler(?), bottles; ornamented frame
- 154v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, lunellum, sponge, pumice, codex, bottle; ornamented frame
- 271v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen, lunellum, sponge, pumice, ruler(?), scroll, bottle; ornamented frame

Džurova 2002: figs 4–10; Sofia 2011: cat. 55

125. Washington (DC), Dumbarton Oaks, 5 

D70824, GA 678

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 13v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern, jar; pen, inkwell, knife, pumice(?); ornamented frame
- 102v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; pen, inkwell, sponge, pumice; ornamented frame
- 161v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; pen, inkwell, pumice, clam-shell(?), ruler, codex; ornamented frame
- 256v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; pens, inkwell, sponge, pumice, knife; ornamented frame

Further full-page miniature on f. 12v

126. Athêna, Buzantino kai Christianiko Mouseio, BXM 19513

D1627, GA I 1792

Miniatures (s. XI) added to the manuscript

- 54v: Mark(?) seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, sponge, bottle(?); ornamented frame
- 59bisr: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, lunellum, callipers, pumice; ornamented frame

127. Athêna, Buzantino kai Christianiko Mouseio, BXM 2780

D1574, GA 1687

Miniatures (s. XI med.) probably original to the manuscript

- 4v: Matthew seated, thinking, holding pen; chair, footstool, table; inkwell, callipers, clip; ornamented frame
- Mark lost

- 133v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; callipers; ornamented frame
 - John lost
- World 2004: fig. 372*

128. London, BL, Add. 21260 

D38991, GA I 319





Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- John lost
- 48v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, chain with clips, sponge, bottle
- 133v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, bottle
- Mark lost

129. Paris, BNF, Grec 189 

D49758, GA 19

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 1v : John seated, thinking, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell, pens, knives, awl, callipers, string with clips, sponge, pumice, scrolls, codex, bottle; ornamented frame
- 93v : Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, lunellum, awl, needle, string with clips, bottle; ornamented frame
- 206v : Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, lunellum, callipers, sponge, pumice; ornamented frame
- 315v : Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pens, knives, awl, callipers, sponge, pumice, scrolls; ornamented frame

Omont 1929: pls lxxxviii-lxxxix; Anderson 1992: fig. 55; Popova et al. 2012: figs 64–65

130. Hagion Oros, Monê Hagiou Panteleêmonos, 2

D22139, GA I 725

Miniatures (s. XI med.) added to the manuscript

- John lost
- 55v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen-holder, awl, callipers, chain, parchment leaf, codex, bottle; ornamented frame
- 83v: Luke seated writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen-holder, pens, callipers; ornamented frame

- 115v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, lunellum, callipers, sponge; ornamented frame

Treasures 1975: 152–153; Anderson 1992: fig. 57

131. New York (NY), Morgan Library and Museum, M.692 


D46641, GA I 1635

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, awl, ruler, chain with clips, scrolls, codex, bottle; ornamented frame
- Matthew and Luke lost
- 123v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, awl, callipers, ruler, sponge, pumice; ornamented frame

Further miniatures and ink drawings on ff. 4r, 6r, 10v, 11r, 22v, 23r, 25v, 29v, 38r, 57r, 64v, 87v, 91r, 94v, 135v, 136r, 159v, 167v, 182v, 183r, 214r, 221v–223r, 224r, 225r, 235r, 238r, 260r, 264r, and 284r

Anderson 1992: figs 1, 20

132. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Barb. gr. 461 

D65004, GA I 535

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- Av: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, chain with clip, ink-cup, jug, bottle
- 42v: Matthew seated, holding parchment leaf, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, jug, bottle
- Luke lost
- 91v: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pens, chain with clip, jug, bottle

Vatican 2000: cat. 48

133. New York (NY), Morgan Library and Museum, M.647 

D46633, GA I 1634

Miniatures (s. XI med.) added to the manuscript

- Av (purple parchment): John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottle
- 79v: Matthew seated, holding parchment leaf, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen, bottle

- 118v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, clips, bottle
 - 167v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottle
- Friend 1927: figs 125–128; Princeton 1973: cat. 16*

134. Sankt-Peterburg, RNB, Gr. 72

D57142, GA 569

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1061)

- 14v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers, chains with clips, scrolls, bottle; ornamented frame
- 122v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, chain with clips, ink-cup, bottle; ornamented frame
- 177v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, callipers, chain with clips, bottle; ornamented frame
- 269v: John seated, resting, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, lunellum, callipers, chain with clips, quire, codex, scrolls, bottles; ornamented frame

Spatharakis 1981: cat. 74; Popova 2009; Popova et al. 2012: figs 215–222

135. Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 20

D19988, GA I 639

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 1r: John seated, resting, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, awl, callipers, sponge, bottle; ornamented frame
- 44r: Matthew seated, holding open codex, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-box, knife, chain with clips, sponge; ornamented frame
- 107r: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-box, knife, scrolls, codex; ornamented frame
- Mark lost

Treasures 1974: 71–73

136. Athêna, Buzantino kai Christianiko Mouseio, BXM 1039 ☉, f. 203

D1628

Miniature (s. XI med.) removed from an unidentified manuscript

- Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; lamp; ornamented frame

World 2004: fig. 368

137. Hagion Oros, Monê Ibêrôn, 2111

D75427, GA I 2507

Miniatures (s. XI med.) possibly original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, chain with clips, pumice
- 59v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife(?), pumice, scroll
- 140v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, chain with clips, pumice, scroll, bottle
- 179v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, pumice, scroll, bottle

Kadas 2008: pl. 87

138. Oxford, Bodleian Library, Auct. T.inf.2.7 ☉

D47264, GA I 341

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, callipers, chain with clips, sponge, scroll, bottle; ornamented frame
- 44v: Matthew seated, holding pen and parchment leaf, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, callipers, chain with clips, napkin(?), scroll, bottle; ornamented frame
- 116v: Luke seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen, knife, callipers, chain with clips, sponge; ornamented frame
- 205v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell, pen, knife, callipers, chain with clips, sponge; ornamented frame

Hutter 1977: cat. 42; Lowden 2009: fig. 92

139. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 52

D26980, GA 1481

Miniatures (s. XI med.) probably original to the manuscript

- 4v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern, resting; stool, footstool, desk, candle; inkwell with pen-box, bottle
- 69v: Mark seated, holding unfurled scroll, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern
- 108v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern

- 174v: John seated, holding pen, touching his desk(?); chair, footstool, lectern
Kadas 2008: pl. 9

140. Athêna, EBE, 186 

D2482, GA I 408

Miniature (s. XI med.) added to the manuscript

- 58: Matthew seated, holding pen(?), touching his lectern; footstool, desk with lock; pens, knife, lunellum

*Marava & Toufexi 1978: cat. 51***141. Istanbul, Patriarchikê Bibliothêkê, Skeuophylakion, 8**

D33831, GA I 1780

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- John lost
- 33r: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, sponge, pumice(?)
- 98v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, sponge, pumice; architectural frame
- 186v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, sponge, pumice

142. Paris, BNF, Grec 82 

D49644, GA 278

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 11v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- 85v: Mark seated, holding open codex, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, shelf; inkwell with pen-box
- 133v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- 214v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; cave, landscape; Hand of God

143. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Vat. gr. 758 

D67389, GA 139

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 1v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 86v: John seated, thinking, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; knife, awl, callipers, chain with clips; ornamented frame

144. London, BL, Add. 4949 

D38763, GA 44

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 13v: Matthew seated, holding parchment leaf, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, lunella, pumices, chain with clip, jug
- 80v: Mark seated, holding codex, thinking; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; knives, jug
- 125v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; knives, lunellum, pumice, jug
- 201v: John seated, resting, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; pens, knives, lunellum, sponge, pumice

145. Cleveland (OH), Cleveland Museum of Art, inv.**42.1511–42.1512**  –  **and Washington (DC),****Dumbarton Oaks, acc. 79.31** 

D13128 and D70826, GA I 1788

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the parent manuscript

- present whereabouts unknown: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; architectural frame
- 42.1512: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; pen, knives, chain with clips, sponge, napkin, bottle; architectural frame
- 42.1511: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern with shelf; inkwell with pen-box, knives, awl, callipers, bottles; architectural frame
- 79.31: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, sponge, bottles; architectural frame

*Diehl 1927; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 77; New York 1997: cat. 58; Popova et al. 2012: figs 51, 224–225***146. London, BL, Harley 5785** 

D39680, GA I 151

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- John lost
- 66v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, lunellum, pincers(?), chain with clips, sponge; architectural frame
- 143v: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk with lock; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, lunellum, chain with clips, sponge; architectural frame

- 187v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, sponge, bottles, pens, callipers, chain with clip; architectural frame

147. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, B 74 

D27126, GA I 1153

Miniature (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 1r: Luke standing, blessing, holding codex; ornamented frame

148. Moskva, GIM, Syn. gr. 175

D43800

Miniature (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 100r: Luke standing, blessing, holding codex
- Further miniatures on ff. 1r, 4r, 19r, 19v, 28r, 31r, 37v, 50r, 56r, 62r, 68v, 79r, 79v, 85r, 93v, 94r, 99v, 105v, 114v, 122v, 149r, 171v, 189v, 216v, 217r, 218v, 226r, 226v, 233v, 251v, 256r, and 259v

Ševčenko 1990: 55

149. København, Kongelige Bibliotek, GKS 167 2°

D37144

Miniature (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 2r: Matthew standing, blessing, holding codex; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 4v, 27r, 34r, 41r, 78r, 90v, 136r, 146v, 155v, 165v, 166r, 179r, 187r, and 222r

Ševčenko 1990: 57

150. Venezia, BNM, Z.586

D70057

Miniature (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 252v: John standing, blessing, holding codex; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 0v, 35r, 46r, 54v, 62v, 69r, 75v, 78v, 85v, 92v, 106r, 110r, 119v, 124r, 136r, 146r, 156r, 180v, 185v, 200r, 242v, 266r, 276r, 287v, and 300v

Ševčenko 1990: 179

151. Hagion Oros, Monê Esphigmenou, 19

D21650, GA I 662

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, footstool, table; inkwell, sponge; Hand of God; ornamented frame
- 47v: Matthew seated, holding unfurled scroll with both hands; chair, footstool, desk, table, lamp-hanger; inkwell, pens, knife, sponge, pumice, scrolls, lamp; ornamented frame
- 71v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife,

callipers, sponge, napkin(?), scrolls, bottles; ornamented frame

- 102v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell, pens, callipers, pumice, napkin(?); ornamented frame

Treasures 1975: 254

152. Hagion Oros, Monê Ibêrôn, 6

D23603, GA I 675

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 6v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; pen-holder; Hand of God; ornamented frame
- 110v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum; ornamented frame
- 205v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pencase, callipers, sponge; ornamented frame
- 234v: Matthew seated, holding unfurled scroll, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell, knife, lunellum; ornamented frame

Xyngopoulos 1932: pl. 72

153. Venezia, BNM, gr. Z.548

D70019, GA I 107

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 5v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God
- 55v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, lunellum, callipers, chain with clips, sponge, pumice; building
- 89v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, lunellum, awl, callipers, chain with clips, sponge, pumice; building
- 121v: Mark seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, lunellum, callipers, chain with clips, sponge, pumice; building

Furlan 1980: figs i, 1–3; Venice 1993: cat. 67

154. Wolfenbüttel, Herzog August Bibliothek, Aug. 4° 16.6

D72035, GA 126

Miniatures (s. XI med.) added to the manuscript

- 8v: Matthew seated, thinking, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pens, sponge, pumice, chain with clips, bottle, knife, callipers; buildings; ornamented frame (Pl. 38)
- 60v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell, pens, sponge,

pumice, chain with clips, bottle, knife, awl, callipers; buildings; ornamented frame (Pl. 39)

- Luke and John miniatures on ff. 106v and 168v original to the manuscript, s. XIV

155. Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, Membr. I.78

D17377, GA I 32

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- John replaced s. XVI
- 57v: Matthew seated, thinking, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, sponge, pumices, string with clips, bottle; ornamented frame (Pl. 40)
- 83v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, lunellum, sponge, pumice, string with clips, bottle; ornamented frame (Pl. 41)
- 117v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, pumice, string with clips, bottles, bookmark(?); ornamented frame (Pl. 42)

Nickel 1977

156. Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, 4° Gr. 2

D73408, GA 78

Miniature (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 5v: Matthew seated, thinking, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, bottle, sponge(?)

Further full-page miniatures (s. XIII/2) on ff. 88r-v, 143r-v, 145v, and 232v

Orsolya 2000: cat. 8

157. Sankt-Peterburg, RNB, Gr. 801

D57874, GA 2132

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 2v: Matthew seated, thinking, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern, lamp-hanger; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knives, callipers, chain with clips, pumice, scrolls, bottle, lamp; ornamented frame
- 79v: Mark seated, writing, thinking; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, callipers, scrolls, bottle; ornamented frame
- 123v: Luke seated, inking his pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, sponge, pumice, scroll, bottle; ornamented frame
- 200v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, sponge, pumice, chain with clips, scroll, bottles; Hand of God, dove

Likhachova 1977; Oretskaya 2008

158. Athêna, EBE, 4173

D6200, GA I 1236

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 2r: John seated, inspired; chair, footstool(?), desk, lectern; pens, knife; Hand of God; ornamented frame
- 41r: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk with padlock, lectern; knife, scroll, bottle; ornamented frame
- Luke lost
- 183r: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; knives, callipers, scrolls, bottles; ornamented frame

159. Paris, BNF, Grec 74 

D49635, GA 269

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 1r: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, chain with clips; ornamented frame; additional figures
- 64r: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame; additional figures
- 104r: Luke seated, inking his pen; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame; additional figures
- 167r: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, callipers; ornamented frame; additional figures


Numerous figural miniatures throughout the volume.

Galavaris 1979: figs 75–78

160. Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 500 

D58875

Miniature original to the manuscript (ca. 1063)

- 302r : Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; callipers

Further miniatures on ff. 5r, 25v, 43v, 77r, 86r, 92v, 98v, 118v, 129v, 136r, 175r, 275v, and 281v

Weitzmann & Galavaris 1990: cat. 28; Ševčenko 1990: 66

161. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Vat. gr. 1156 

D67787, GA I 120

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, writing, inspired; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern, lamp; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, callipers, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, bottle; building, fountain, curtain; Hand of God; ornamented frame
- 69v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern, lamp-stand with lamp; inkwell

with pen-box, pens, knives, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, bottle; curtain; ornamented frame

- 101v: Luke seated, holding pen, touching pen-box; chair, footstool, desk with key, lectern; pens, knives, callipers, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, napkin, scroll, cup, bottles; ornamented frame
- 141v: Mark seated, unlocking his desk; chair, footstool, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, callipers, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, scroll, bottle; curtain; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 1r, 52r, 194v, 242r, etc.

Vatican 2000: cat. 54

162. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, Skeuophylakion 3

D19761, GA I 2422

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 2v: John [not seen]
- 66v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, callipers, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, scroll, bottle; curtain
- 99v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, scroll, bottles; curtain
- Mark not present

Kadas 1999

163. Spartê, Mouseio Ekklêsiastikês Technês, Monê Zerpitsês 1

D62801, GA I 2088

Miniature original to the manuscript (a. 1067)

- John and Matthew lost
- 104v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; lunellum, bottle; curtain
- Mark lost

Provatakis & Mylonakou 1998: fig. 162

164. Venezia, BNM, gr. Z.27

D69498, GA 210

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 108v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern, candlestick with candle; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, awl, callipers, chains with clips, sponge, pumice, scroll, bottles; curtain
- 165v: Luke seated, writing; table; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, awl, callipers, chain with clips, pumice, scroll; landscape, building
- John lost

Venice 1998: cat. 8; Popova et al. 2012: figs 66–67

165. Hagion Oros, Monê Esphigmemou, 14

D21645

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 388v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, scroll, bottle
- 411r: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, scroll, bottle; buildings

Thesaurioi 1975: 226, 244

166. Hagion Oros, Bibliothêkê tou Prôtatou (Karues), 11 

D18040, GA I 729

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, writing; Matthew seated, raising his pen, holding parchment leaf; stools, footstools, desk, double lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knives, callipers, sponge, pumice, scrolls, bottle; buildings
- 165v: Luke seated, touching his lectern, holding pen; Mark seated, writing; stool, chair, footstools, desk, double lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, awl, pumice, parchment leaf; buildings

Treasures 1974: 30; Galavaris 2001: figs 96–99

167. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, Skeuophylakion 5

D19763, GA I 2424

Miniatures (s. XI med.) probably original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, holding pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; pens, lunellum, sponge, chain with clips, bottles
- 44v: Matthew holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; lunellum, chain with clips, scrolls, bottle
- 112v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum
- 199v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern

Nelson 2016: 108

168. Firenze, BML, Plut.06.18 

D16005, GA 186

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 17v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife, callipers, ruler, sponge, napkin, bottles; building; Christ blessing from heaven
- 94v: Mark seated, touching his lectern, speaking; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knives, callipers, sponge, napkin, scroll(?), bottle; building; Hand of God

- 139v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with lid, knife, callipers, ruler, napkin, sponge, bottle; building; Hand of God
- 212v: John seated, thinking, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with lid, pen, ruler, knife, callipers, napkin, bottle(?); building; Christ blessing from heaven

Nelson 1980: figs 64–65; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 309; Florence 2011: cat. 24

169. Paris, BNF, Grec 64

D49625, GA 15

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew seated, speaking, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers, sponge, pumice; buildings; ornamented frame
- 63v: Mark seated, inspired, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers, chain with clips, pumice; buildings; ornamented frame
- 101v: Luke seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern, table; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers, sponge, pumice, bottles; buildings; ornamented frame
- 157v: John seated, holding pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, callipers, sponge, pumice, scroll, bottle; buildings, garden; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 10v–11r, 64v–65r, 102v–103r, and 158v–159r

Omont 1929: pl. lxxxiv; Saminsky 2001

170. Baltimore, Walters Art Museum, W 529

D8851, GA 647

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottle; ornamented frame
- 87v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, bottle; ornamented frame
- 138v: Luke seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 218v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen; ornamented frame

*Princeton 1973: cat. 40; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 329; Parpu-
lov 2004: 156–7*

171. București, BAR, 1175

D11250, GA 2760

Miniatures (s. XI) repainted s. XVII(?) but original to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottle; ornamented frame
- 76v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, bottle; ornamented frame
- 119v: Luke seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, callipers; ornamented frame
- 188v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottle; ornamented frame

Barbu 1984: cat. 8

172. Patmos, Monê tou Hagiou Iôannou tou Theologou, 98

D54342, GA I 1371

Miniatures (s. XI) added to the manuscript

- 2v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, chain, clips, scrolls, bottle; buildings
- 39v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, clips, scrolls, jug; buildings
- 98v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, clips, scrolls, bottle; buildings
- 163bisv: Mark seated, holding pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, clips, scrolls, jug; buildings

Jacopi 1932–3: figs 83–86

173. Athêna, EBE, 76

D2372, GA 776

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 17v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen-holder, knife, bottle; building; ornamented frame
- Mark lost
- 189v: Luke seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, scissors, bottle; building; ornamented frame
- 294v: John seated, holding pen, opening codex; chair, footstool, desk lectern; pen-holder, bottle; building; ornamented frame

Marava & Toufexi 1978: cat. 25; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 324

174. Jerusalem, Patriarchikê bibliothêkê, Nea Sullogê, 1 

D35117, GA I 1038

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- John lost
- 65r: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk; bottle; garden; architectural frame
- 100r: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk
- 142v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk; bottle

Vocotopoulos 2003: cat. 2

175. Manchester, John Rylands University Library, Gr. 15

D40473, GA I 1745




Miniature (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- John, Matthew, and Luke lost
- 219v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, callipers, lunellum, clips, jug, scrolls (Pl. 43)

176. Wien, ÖNB, Suppl. gr. 128 

D71592, GA I 1662

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, footstool; Hand of God; ornamented frame
- 60v : Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, clip, bottle; building; ornamented frame
- 86v : Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, scissors, chain with clips, bottle; ornamented frame
- 119v : Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, scissors, chain with clips, bottle; building; ornamented frame

Buberl & Gerstinger 1938: pls xvi-xviii; Saminsky 2013: figs 43–45

177. Covington (VA), coll. M. H. A. Walton Jr, A-190

D13172, GA I 2361

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; chair, footstool; building; Hand of God
- Matthew lost
- 99v: Luke seated, opening codex, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lamp-hanger; inkwell with pen-box, pens, lamp; building
- Mark lost

Sitterly 1914: pl. iii; Chapel Hill 1971: cat. 19

178. Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 10 

D19978, GA 045

Miniatures (s. XI) added to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 162: Mark seated, resting, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-box, pen; Hand of God
- 264: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell; angel blessing from heaven
- 422: John seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool; building

Kadas 2008: pl. 94

179. Hagion Oros, Monê Konstamonitou, 105

D26019, GA 1045

Miniatures (s. XI) added to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 78v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; awl, callipers, scroll, bottles
- Luke not present
- John lost




Further miniatures on ff. 82v–83r.

Kadas 2008: pl. 165

180. Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 172 

D58547, GA 1209

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1067)

- Matthew lost
- 66v : Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 104v : Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 168v : John seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame

Spatharakis 1981: cat. 81; Weitzmann & Galavaris 1990: cat. 29

181. Jerusalem, Patriarchikê bibliothêkê, Panaghiou Taphou 56 

D35293, GA 1322

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, table; inkwell; buildings, curtain
- 68v: Mark seated, writing; Peter standing, speaking; stool, table; inkwell; versified inscription; architectural frame
- 105v: Luke seated, writing; Paul standing, speaking; stool, table; inkwell; buildings, curtain; versified inscription

- 164v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, table; inkwell; buildings; versified inscription; Hand of God
Hatch 1931: pls xxviii-xxxi; Galavaris 1979: figs 33–36; Vocotopoulos 2003: cat. 4

182. Venezia, BNM, gr. Z.542

D70013, GA 213

Miniatures (s. XI) probably original to the manuscript

- 4r: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; Hand of God; architectural frame
- 100v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame
- 170v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk; pen-box; architectural frame
- 278v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool; architectural frame

*Furlan 1979: figs vii, 19–21; Venice 1993: cat. 66***183. Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 216**

D58591, GA I 850

Miniatures (s. XI) added to the manuscript

- John lost
- 33v: Matthew seated, resting, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; buildings
- 69v: Mark seated, holding pen(?), thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- Luke not present

Further miniature on f. 188v (Crucifixion).

*Weitzmann & Galavaris 1990: cat. 61***184. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 45**

D26973, GA 1475

Miniatures (s. XI) added to the manuscript

- 7v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; pen-box, pen, knife, lunellum, horn, clam-shell, mouse; ornamented frame
- 83v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, lunella, sponges, jug, clam-shell(?); ornamented frame
- 133v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 214v: John seated, resting, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunella; ornamented frame

*Kadas 2008: pl. 8***185. Zagora, Dêmosia Istorikê Bibliothêkê, 1**

D72487, GA 2414

Miniatures (s. XI) added to the manuscript

- 11v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool; tree, building
- Mark and Luke lost
- 171v: John seated inspired; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, bottles; architectural frame

186. Hagion Oros, Monê Ibêrôn, 7

D23604, GA 991

Miniatures (s. XI) surrounded by later ornamental frames but original to the manuscript

- Matthew and Mark lost
- 74r: Luke seated, touching his lectern(?); stool, desk; pen
- 146v: John seated; chair, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box

*Kadas 2008: pl. 61***187. Eptakomi, Ekklêsia Apostolou Louka, s.n.**

D14196, GA 2787

Miniatures (s. XI) probably original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 78v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers, bottle; ornamented frame
- 137v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- John lost

*Papageorghiou 1965: pl. xlii***188. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 106**

D27034, GA I 1103

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk with lock and keys, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, lunellum, scrolls, codex, bottle; buildings
- 41v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, lunellum, scrolls, codices, bottles; buildings
- 59v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, lunellum, sponge, pumice, bottle; buildings
- 82v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, lunellum, sponge, pumice, bottle; buildings

Thesaurou 1979: 56

189. Hagion Oros, Monê Ibêrôn, 1395

D24990, GA I 2271

Miniatures (s. XI med.) added to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 44v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, knife, chain with clips, sponge, pumice; buildings; ornamented frame
- s.n.: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, knife, chain with clips, pumice; buildings; ornamented frame
- John lost

Galavaris 2002a: fig. 31; Kadas 2008: pl. 80

190. Athêna, EBE, 68 

D2364, GA I 434

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, speaking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, lunellum, awl, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, bottle; buildings, canopy
- 42v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; knife, awl, chain with clips, sponge, bottle; buildings, canopy
- 63v: Luke seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, chain with clips, sponge, bottle; buildings, canopy
- 88v: Mark seated, pointing, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, chain with clips, pumice, bottle; buildings, canopy

Historiated headpieces on ff. 2v, 43r, 64r, and 89r

Marava & Toufexi 1978: cat. 45

191. Cambridge, University Library, Add. 720

D12055, GA 672

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 3v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building; architectural frame
- 80v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame
- 133r: Luke seated, writing; St Paul whispering in his ear; attendant looking in from door; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; architectural frame
- 223r: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; architectural frame

New Testament scenes on ff. 80r (St John baptising) and 133v (Birth of St John the Baptist). Further miniature on f. 223v.

Galavaris 1979: fig. 49

192. London, Victoria and Albert Museum,

E.912–1933  – 

D74570

Miniature (s. XI med.) removed from an unidentified manuscript

- 1v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, chain with clips, bottle; building

193. London, BL, Egerton 2610 

D38437, GA 700

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 12v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk with lock; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 91v: Mark seated, holding pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, lunellum, pumice(?), bottle; building; ornamented frame
- 144v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment left; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knives, lunellum, pumice(?), bottle; building; ornamented frame
- 230v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, lunellum, pumice(?), bottle; building; ornamented frame

194. Hagion Oros, Monê Docheiariou, 52 with Hagion Oros, Monê Simônopetras, s.n.

D21225, GA 974

Miniatures (s. XI med.) possibly original to manuscript 52

- s.n., 1v: Matthew seated, holding codex, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, bottles; building
- Mark lost
- 52, 107v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen
- John lost

Evangelist symbols in s.n., f. 2r (eagle) and in 52, f. 108r (calf).

Kadas 2001: figs 6–7; Kadas 2008: pl. 137; Kadas 2018

195. Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, H 13 sup.

D42849, GA 343

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1079)

- 12v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk with lock, candlestick; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, awl, lunellum, callipers, scrolls, codex, bottle; wall

- 88v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern, lamp-hanger; inkwell with pen-box, knives, callipers, scroll, parchment leaf, bottle, lamp; wall
- 139v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern, lamp-hanger; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, lunellun, awl, callipers, lamp; wall
- 223v: John seated, holding candle(?), thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern, lamp-hanger; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, string with clips, scrolls, codices, bottle, lamp; wall

Genaro et al. 1958: cat. 39; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 315; Pasini et al. 2000: cat. 11

196. Thessalonikê, Mouseio Buzantinou Politismou, Βχφ 20 

D74576, GA I 1217

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- John lost
- 40v: Matthew seated, holding parchment leaf, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk with lock; inkwell, pens, knife, fork, comb(?), scissors, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, scroll, codices, bottle; ornamented frame
- 83v: Mark seated, resting, thinking; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, ruler, chain with clips, pumice, scroll, bottle; ornamented frame
- 106v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell, pens, knife, ruler, pumice, scroll, bottle; ornamented frame

Galavaris 2002b

197. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Vat. gr. 1229 

D67860, GA 143

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk with lock and keys; inkwell with pen-box, knife, fork, lunellum, pumice, scroll, bottle; buildings, curtain
- 81v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knives, fork, lunellum, sponge, pumice, scroll; buildings
- 128v: Luke seated, touching his pen; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knives, fork, lunellum, sponge, pumice, scroll, bottle; buildings, curtain
- 213v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk with lock and key, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, awl, fork, lunellum, callipers, ruler, sponges, pumices, scroll, bottle; buildings, canopy with curtain

Vatican 2000: cat. 51

198. London, BL, Add. 39583 , f. 20

D39162

Miniature (s. XI) removed from an unidentified manuscript

- Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; pen-box, knife, bottle, parchment leaf; building

199. Athêna, EBE, 2804 

D4837, GA I 1530

Miniatures (s. XI) added to the manuscript

- 1v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; inkwell with pen-box; Hand of God; landscape
- 50v: Matthew seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, awl, clips, pumice, bottle, parchment leaves, round box with lid; building
- 125v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, awl, clips, pumice, bottle, parchment leaves, bowl with lid; building
- Mark not present

Marava & Toufexi 1978: cat. 21

200. Hagion Oros, Monê Koutloumousiou, 61

D26086, GA I 697

Miniatures original to the manuscript (ca. 1065–1070)

- John lost
- 50v: Matthew seated, raising his pen, holding quire; unidentified young saint attending; stool, footstool, lectern; curtain; ornamented frame
- 77v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, awl, chain with clips, sponge; building; ornamented frame
- 112v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, blunt polisher, chain with clips, bottle; building; Peter blessing from heaven; ornamented frame

Treasures 1974: 244–248; Saminsky 2013: figs 2 and 7

201. Baltimore, Walters Art Museum, W 532

D8858, GA 1356

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 16v: Matthew seated, holding pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lecterns; scrolls, bottle; ornamented frame
- 97v: Luke seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame

- 150v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; knife, callipers, chain with clips; building; ornamented frame
- 239v: John seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, bottle; ornamented frame

Parpulov 2004: 162–3; Saminsky 2013: figs 3–5

202. Cologne (Genève), Bibliotheca Bodmeriana, Bodmer 25 

D13159, GA 556

Miniatures (s. XI med.) probably original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 58v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, callipers, string with clips, pumice; ornamented frame
- 92v: Luke seated, holding pen and parchment leaf, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, lunellum, callipers, pumice; ornamented frame
- John lost

203. Budapest, Eötvös Loránd Tudomány Egyetem Könyvtára, Graec. 1

D73130, GA 100

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript



- 9v: Matthew seated, holding open codex, thinking; chair, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, callipers; ornamented frame (Pl. 44)
- 110v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knives, callipers, sponge, pumice, bottle; ornamented frame (Pl. 45)
- 174v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knives, sponge, pumice, callipers, scroll; ornamented frame (Pl. 46)
- John lost



Budapest 1986: cat. 121

204. Paris, BNF, Coisl. 21 

D49163, GA 37

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 22v : Matthew seated, thinking, opening codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers; curtain; ornamented frame; verse epigram
- 116v : Mark seated, holding open codex, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers, sponge, pumice; curtain; ornamented frame; verse epigram

- 175v : Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, callipers, sponge; curtain; ornamented frame; verse epigram
- 276v : John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, callipers, sponge, pumice, scrolls; curtain; ornamented frame; verse epigram

Omont 1929: pl. lxxxiii; Popova 2019

205. Ioannina, Archimandreion, 7–8

D32770–32771, GA I 1698

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- John and Matthew lost
- 7, 28v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, callipers, bottle; curtain; ornamented frame
- 8, 33v: Mark seated, holding pen and open codex, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, bottle; curtain; ornamented frame

Ioannina 2009: cat. 4

206. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 936 

D19080, GA 1570

Unfinished miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 18v: Matthew seated, thinking, opening codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; curtain; ornamented frame; verse epigram
- 112v: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, thinking; chair, desk, lectern; curtain; ornamented frame; verse epigram
- 171v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottle; curtain; ornamented frame; verse epigram
- 272v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, inkwell; curtain; ornamented frame; verse epigram

Kadas 2008: pls 45–46

207. Hagion Oros, Monê Ibêrôn, 2 

D23599, GA 989

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 17v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, string with clips, sponge, pumice, bottle; columns, curtain; ornamented frame
- 93v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, awl, lunellum, chain with clips, sponge, bottle; columns, curtain; ornamented frame
- 133v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, ink-cup, pen, knife,

lunellum, callipers, sponge, bottle; columns, curtain; ornamented frame

- 206v: John seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; columns, curtain; ornamented frame

Treasures 1975: 32–33; New York 1997: cat. 45

208. London, BL, Add. 16943

D38919, GA 497

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 60v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, chain with clips, bottle(?) or jug(?); buildings; ornamented frame
- Luke (90v) added s. XV-XVI
- 145v: John standing, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God; ornamented frame

209. Amorgos, Monê Chozobiôtissas, 15

D64, GA I 2000

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 2r: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape, cave; Hand of God; ornamented frame
- Matthew lost
- 113^{bis}v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell, pens, pencase, knife, lunellum, callipers, sponge, pumice, codex, scrolls, bottle; buildings; ornamented frame
- 204^{bis}v: Mark seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell, pens, pencase, knife, ruler, sponge; buildings, ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 1v, 113^{ter}r, and 204^{ter}r.

Athens 2001: cat. 158; Spatharakis & Bartholf 2003

210. Dublin, Chester Beatty Library, W.139

D13571, GA 2604

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 29v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern, lamp-hanger; pen-box, pumices, callipers, scrolls, parchment leaves, bottle, lamp; buildings; verse epigrams
- 122v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, pumices, scrolls, parchment leaf, quire; building; verse epigrams
- 181v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-box, pumices, scrolls, parchment leaf, napkin; building; verse epigrams

- 278v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God; ornamented frame; verse epigrams
- Further full-page miniature on f. 1v

211. Athêna, EBE, 163

D2459, GA I 383

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 4v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; knife, awl, pumice; bottles; building; eagle
- 67v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; knives, chain with clips, sponge, pumice; angel
- 99v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; lion
- Mark lost

Marava & Toufexi 1978: cat. 46; Popova 2015

212. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, Skeuophulakion 7

D19765, GA I 2426

Miniatures (s. XI med.) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; eagle
- Matthew lost
- 119v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, chain with clips, pumice, bottles; calf
- 214v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lips; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, chain with clips, pumice; lion

Kadas 1999

213. Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 22

D19990, GA 930

Miniatures (s. XI) possibly original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 68v: Mark seated, holding open codex, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, bottle, jugs
- 110v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- 182v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, jug

Kadas 2008: pls 94–95

214. Kölliken, coll. Dr Siegfried Amberg-Herzog, A.S. 505–507

D36851–36853

Miniatures (s. XI/2) removed from an unidentified manuscript

- Matthew lost

- 507: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pens, knife, lunellum, sponge(?), pumice, chain with clips, callipers, bottles, scrolls
- 505: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pens, knife, lunellum, sponge(?), pumice, chain with clips, callipers, bottles, codex, scrolls
- 506: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pens, knife, lunellum, callipers, pumice(?), bottles, scrolls

Geneva 1968: cat. 5

215. Moskva, GIM, Syn. gr. 511 

D44136, GA I 1390

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, lunellum, callipers, string with clips, napkin(?), bottles
- 28v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, lunellum, callipers, string with clips, napkins(?), scrolls, bottles
- Luke and Mark lost

Mokretsova et al. 2003: cat. 5; Zakharova 2003

216. Firenze, BML, Med. Pal. 244 

D15916, GA I 117

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 5v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, lunellum, callipers, string with clips, napkin(?), bottles, scrolls
- 51v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, lunellum, callipers, string with clips, napkin(?), bottles, scrolls, codex
- 70v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, lunellum, callipers, string with clips, napkin(?), bottles, scrolls
- 92v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, lunellum, callipers, string with clips, napkin(?), bottles, scrolls, codex

Further full-page miniature on f. 30v

Florence 2011: cat. 28; Zakharova 2003

217. Venezia, BNM, Cl. I,12

D70108, GA 407

Unfinished miniature (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- Matthew, Mark, and Luke lost

- 63v: John seated, holding pen(?), thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern

Venice 1993: cat. 74

218. Florence, BML, Plut.06.14 

D16001, GA 183

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew (repainted) seated, touching his lectern with both hands; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen; ornamented frame
- 97v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pens; ornamented frame
- 155v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 245v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, pumice; ornamented frame

Florence 2011: cat. 23

219. Cheltenham, Ladies' College, Dep. e 175 

D73144, GA 717

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 84v: Mark seated, resting; chair, footstool, desk, jar; knife, ruler(?), scrolls, codex; buildings; ornamented frame
- 131v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, knife, string with clips; buildings; ornamented frame
- 207v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers, string with clips, pumice, parchment leaf; buildings; ornamented frame

220. Jerusalem, Patriarchikê bibliothêkê, Panaghiou Taphou 38 

D35275, GA 1888

Miniature (s. XI/2) possibly original to the manuscript

- 1v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, knife, awl, callipers, chain with clips, scrolls, bottle; buildings, garden

Hatch 1931: pl. xxiii; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 308; Paderborn 2001: I.60; Vocotopoulos 2003: cat. 8

221. Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 1096 

D53760, GA I 374

Miniature original to the manuscript (a. 1070)

- 1v : John seated, inspired, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, sponge,

pumice, chain with clips, bottle; Hand of God; verse epigram

- 1v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens; verse epigram
- 1v: Mark seated, thinking, resting; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, callipers, sponge, pumice, bottle; verse epigram
- 1v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, pumice; verse epigram

Spatharakis 1981: cat. 89; Rhoby 2018: cat. FR23

222. Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum, McClean 2

D11856, GA I 1572

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- John lost
- 1v: Matthew seated, inking his pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; sponge, pumice, codex; ornamented frame
- Luke lost
- 20v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, sponge, pumice; ornamented frame

Saminsky 2017: figs 7, 9

223. Mutilene, Monê tou Leimônos, 14

D45336

Miniature (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 2v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; pen-box, knife, pumice, scroll, bottle; ornamented frame

Vocotopoulos 2009: pl. iv

224. Athêna, EBE, 57

D2353, GA 774

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 15v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; pen-box with pens, glass with red ink, knives, callipers, sponge, chain with clips, scroll, bottle; ornamented frame
- 107v: Mark seated, speaking, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; pen-box with pens, glass with red ink, knives, callipers, sponge, chain with clips, scroll, bottle; ornamented frame
- 167v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, glass with red ink, knives, callipers, sponge, chain with clips, bottle, chain with keys; ornamented frame
- 265v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; pen-box with pens,

glass with red ink, knives, callipers, sponge, chain with clips, bottles, scroll; ornamented frame
Angel, calf, lion, and eagle painted over the headpieces on ff. 16r, 108r, 168r, and 266r.

Marava & Toufexi 1978: cat. 26; Popova et al. 2012: figs 242–245

225. Wien, ÖNB, Theol. gr. 154

D71821, GA 77

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 14v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk with lock and keys, lectern; box containing bottles and ink-cup, knife, lunellum, callipers, chain with clips
- 87v: Mark seated, raising his pen and thinking, speaking; chair, footstool, desk; ink-cup, knives, awl, bottle; ornamented frame
- 136v: Luke seated, thinking, touching his lectern; stool, footstools; ornamented frame
- 219v: John seated, writing in a codex placed on lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with box containing bottles and ink-cup, knife, clips, sponge; ornamented frame

Buberl & Gerstinger 1938: pls viii-ix; Popova et al. 2012: figs 54–55, 228

226. Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 205

D58580, GA I 1750

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 2v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; awl, callipers, pumice, bottle, codex, scrolls; buildings
- 45v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk; knife, chain with clips, scrolls, bottle; buildings
- 113v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-box, knife, chain, bottle; buildings
- 200v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, chain with clips, scrolls, bottle; buildings

Weitzmann & Galavaris 1990: cat. 33


227. Moskva, NBMGU, Gr. 2

D44173, GA 2138

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1072)

- 127r: John seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 347r: John seated, inspired, resting; desk; landscape, sea, buildings; ornamented frame

Dobrynina 2004: figs 7, 23; Popova et al. 2012: fig. 312

228. Durham (NC), Duke University, David M. Rubenstein Rare Book and Manuscript Library, K. W. Clark Collection, 4 

D13619, GA 2268

Miniature (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 1r: Mark seated, touching his lectern, resting; chair, footstool, desk; parchment leaf(?); ornamented frame
- Luke and John lost

229. Moskva, GIM, Syn. gr. 225, ff. 2–44 

D43850, GA I 49

Miniature (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 2r: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, chain with clips(?); buildings; ornamented frame

Moscow 2004: cat. I.1; Etzeoglou & Dobrynina 2015: fig. 2

230. Odessa, OIKM, ПМ 2251

D46730, GA I 1554

Miniature (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- John lost
- 41r: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, table; inkwell, knives, callipers, sponge, pumice; buildings; ornamented frame
- Luke lost
- 90r: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame

Fonkich 1982: fig. 2; Lowden 2009: fig. 100

231. New York (NY), Metropolitan Museum of Art, inv. 2007.286 

D46615, GA I 351

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 3r: John seated, inspired, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, awl, sponge, pumice, codex, bottle, jar; building; Hand of God; ornamented frame
- 43r: Matthew seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, awl, sponge, pumice, codex, parchment leaf, bottle; buildings; Hand of God; ornamented frame
- 109r: Luke seated, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, sponge, pumice, codex, scrolls, bottle, chain; buildings; Hand of God; ornamented frame

- 191r: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knives, sponge, pumice, chain with clips, codex, bottle, inkwell; buildings, garden; Hand of God; ornamented frame

Lowden 2009

232. Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 27 

D52798, GA I 261

Miniatures (s. XI) original to the manuscript

- 1r: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; inkwell with pen-box; landscape, building; Hand of God; ornamented frame
- 39r: Matthew seated, inking his pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, bottle, codex; buildings; ornamented frame
- 60v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, callipers, bottle, lamp; buildings, ornamented frame
- 85v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, lunellum, callipers, scissors, sponge, pumice, bottle, codex, lamp; buildings; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 38r, 94r, 118v, 148r, 172r, 173r, and 192r

Omont 1929: pl. xcvi; Lowden 2009: fig. 79

233. New York (NY), Morgan Library and Museum, M.639 

D46632, GA I 381

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 1r: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; inkwell with pen-box; landscape; Hand of God; Resurrection; ornamented frame
- 49r: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; buildings, garden; ornamented frame
- 125r: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, codices, scroll, bottle; buildings, landscape; ornamented frame
- 218r: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, awl, chain with clips, pumice, codices, scroll, jug; buildings; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 252v, 268v, 271v, 280r, 294r, 323r (heavily repainted), 336v, 342v, and 366r

Princeton 1973: cat. 28; New York 1997: cat. 60

234. Athêna, EBE, 2645 

D4677, GA I 1808

Miniatures (s. XI) probably original to the manuscript

- John lost
- 45v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern, *capsa*; inkwell, pen-holder, callipers, clip, pumice, scroll, bottle, bag; building
- 67v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen-holder, pumice; building (cf. cat. 32 and 42)
- 93v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk, *capsa*; inkwell with pen-box, pen-holder, clam-shell, pumice; building

Further full-page miniature on f. 166v

*Marava & Toufexi 1978: cat. 34***235. Moskva, GIM, Syn. gr. 41**  with London, Victoria and Albert Museum, 8980E 

D43666 with D39921, GA 237

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to manuscript Syn. gr. 41

- Syn. gr. 41, 1v: Matthew seated, unfurled scroll, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk with lock; inkwell with pen-box, knives, lunella, pumice, chain with clips, nails, bottle; building
- 8980E: Mark seated, thinking, holding unfurled scroll; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-box with lid, knife, callipers, chain with clips, pumices, scroll, bottle; building
- Syn. gr. 41, 117v: Luke seated, reaching for his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, scroll, string with clips, sponge, pumice; building
- Syn. gr. 41, 206v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; inkwell; landscape; Hand of God

*Putsko 1996; Popova et al. 2012: figs 264–267***236. London, BL, Add. 11870** 

D38876

Miniature (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 197v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 44v, 52r, 60r, 67r, 74r, 77r, 84r, 90v, 104r, 108r, 117v, 121v, 132v, 141r, 151r, 174v, 188r, 209v, 219r, 231r, and 242v


*Walter 1981: fig. 19; Ševčenko 1990: 123; Popova et al. 2012: fig. 362***237. Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 587μ**

D20555, GA I 1692

Miniature (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 1v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, footstool; landscape, building; Hand of God; ornamented frame
- 153v: John standing, blessing, holding codex; buildings, landscape
- Matthew, Luke, and Mark not present

Numerous further miniatures

*Treasures 1974: 162, 212; Lowden 2009: fig. 97***238. Washington (DC), Dumbarton Oaks, 3** 

D70822, GA 1521

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1083/4)

- 95r: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, chain with clips, pumice, bottles; buildings; ornamented frame
- 129r: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife(?), pumice, bottle; buildings; ornamented frame
- 151r: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, clip, pumice, comb, bottle, codex; buildings; ornamented frame
- 187v (leaf now missing): John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God
- 215r: Luke seated, writing; apostles attending; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, callipers, pumice, ink-cup; building, curtain; ornamented frame
- 261r: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, clip, sponge; buildings; ornamented frame

*Nersessian 1965***239. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 15** 

D26943, GA 1080

Miniatures (s. XI/2) added to the manuscript

- 3v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, awl, callipers, chain with clips, pumice, bottles; building; architectural frame
- 122v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, awl, chain with clips, pumice; building; architectural frame

- 197v: Luke seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, awl, chain with clips, pumice; building; architectural frame
- 321v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God; architectural frame

Thesauri 1979: 36–39

240. Orlando (FL), The Holy Land Experience, Van Kampen 862

D46844, GA 2896

Miniature (s. XI/2) probably original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 116v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, awl, callipers, jugs, scrolls
- Luke and John lost

241. Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 35 

D20003, GA 943

Miniatures (s. XI/2) probably original to the manuscript





- 11v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, parchment leaf, bottle
- 75v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, scroll, bottle
- 111v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, bottle
- 168v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape

Treasures 1974: 91

242. Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 154 

D58529, GA 1191

Miniatures (s. XI/2) added to the manuscript

- 10v : Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame (Pl. 47)
- 78v : Mark seated, resting, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; architectural frame (Pl. 48)
- Luke miniature on f. 123v  added s. XIV
- 195v : John seated, resting, thinking; stool, footstool (Pl. 49)

243. Hagion Oros, Monê Ibêrôn, 2109

D75425, GA 2968

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 1v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; curtain; ornamented frame

- 82v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen; curtain; ornamented frame
- 135v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, string with clips; curtain; ornamented frame
- 220v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; sponge, chain with clips; curtain; ornamented frame

Galavaris 2002a: fig. 30

244. Istanbul, Topkapı Sarayı Müzesi Kütüphanesi, G.İ. 34

D33980, GA 1286

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 14v: Matthew seated, holding parchment leaf, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, clips, scroll, jug; ornamented frame (Pl. 50)
- Mark and Luke lost
- 136v: John seated, speaking, resting; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; scroll; ornamented frame (Pl. 51)

Four evangelist symbols in the headpiece on f. 15r

Muñoz 1924

245. Parma, Biblioteca Palatina, Palat. 5 

D54152, GA 583

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 13v: Matthew seated, resting, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, table; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knives, callipers, chain with clips, bottle; curtain; ornamented frame
- 93v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knives, callipers, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, bottle; curtain; ornamented frame
- 138v: Luke seated, thinking, resting; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, awl, sponge, bottle; curtain; ornamented frame
- 215v: John seated, raising his pen, resting; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, callipers, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, bottle; curtain; ornamented frame

Evangelist symbols in the headpiece on f. 5r. New Testament scenes in the headpieces on ff. 14r (Flight into Egypt), 94r (St John baptising), 139r (Birth of John the Baptist), and 216r (Resurrection). Further miniatures on ff. 2r, 12v, 13r (Nativity), and 91v–92r (New Testament scenes).

Popova et al. 2012: figs 372–375

246. Oxford, Bodleian Library, E. D. Clarke 10 

D47765, GA 112

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 10v: Matthew seated, holding parchment leaf, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk (partly restored with a new patch of parchment); buildings; ornamented frame
- 51v: Mark seated, touching his lectern, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, clips, pumice; buildings; ornamented frame
- 77v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, clips, pumice; buildings; ornamented frame
- 123v: John seated, thinking, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, knife, bident, pumice; buildings; ornamented frame

Evangelist symbols in the headpiece on f. 2v. New Testament scenes in the headpieces on ff. 11r (Flight into Egypt), 52r (John the Baptist preaching), 78r (Birth of John the Baptist), and 124r (Resurrection).

Hutter 1977: cat. 38; Popova et al. 2012: fig. 365

247. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Pal. gr. 189 

D65921, GA 150

Miniatures (s. XI ex.) original to the manuscript

- XIIr: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; building; ornamented frame
- 91v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, parchment leaf, bottle, keys on key-ring, lamp; buildings; ornamented frame
- 151v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell; buildings; ornamented frame
- 245v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lamp; buildings; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. XIIv (Nativity), 92r (Baptism), 152r (Birth of John the Baptist), and 246r (Resurrection)
Carr 1980; Vatican 2000: cat. 57

248. Baltimore (MD), Walters Art Museum, W 522 

D8844, GA 2370


Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 11v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; knife(?), pumice(?), scroll; curtain
- 89v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell, parchment leaf; curtain

- 141v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box(?), scroll(?); curtain
- 230v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, *capsa*; landscape; building; Hand of God

Further miniatures on ff. 1r, 12r, 90r, 142r, and 231r

Carr 1980

249. Ann Arbor (MI), University of Michigan Library, 182 

D963, GA 2364

Miniatures (s. XI ex.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 132r: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, bottle; ornamented frame
- 205r: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 305r: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 131v (Baptism), 204v (Birth of John the Baptist), and 304v (Resurrection)

Carr 1980

250. Firenze, BML, Plut.06.23 

D16010, GA 187

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 4v: Matthew seated, raising his pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, sponge, pumice, parchment leaf, scroll; buildings; ornamented frame
- 62v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, sponge, pumice, bottles; buildings; ornamented frame
- 100v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, sponge, pumice, parchment leaf, scroll, bottles; buildings; ornamented frame
- 167v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God; ornamented frame

Numerous figural miniatures throughout the volume.

Friend 1927: figs 177–180; Vatican 2000: cat. 56; Florence 2011: cat. 25

251. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 762 

D18906, GA 2191

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 89v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern, holding unfurled scroll; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, callipers, chain, bottle

- Mark lost
- 149v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, clip; buildings
- 185v: John seated, inspired, holding pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, pumice; buildings

Further full-page miniatures on ff. 17r-v, 88v, 89r (Nativity), 149r (Crucifixion), 185r (Resurrection), 330r-v, and 331r

Thesauri 1991: 121–122

252. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Ross. 135–138

D 66415–66418, GA 2195

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 135 ☉, 3v: Matthew seated; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, scrolls; ornamented frame
- 136 ☉, 4v: Mark seated, speaking, touching his lectern, speaking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, callipers, string with clips, sponge, pumice, scrolls, bottle; ornamented frame
- 137 ☉, 4v: Luke seated, speaking, holding a scroll; servant approaching with outstretched hands; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, lunellum, callipers, string with clips, sponge, pumice, bottle; ornamented frame
- 138 ☉, 3v: John seated, inspired; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers, string with clips, pumice; ornamented frame

Maddalo 2014: 1438–1445

253. Moskva, GIM, Syn. gr. 518 ☉

D44138, GA 2134

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 14v: Matthew seated, raising his pen and thinking, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk with lock and keys; inkwell with pen-box, chain with clips, pumice, jug; buildings; ornamented frame
- 103v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen-holder, knife, lunellum, awl, callipers, pumice, scroll, codex, bottles; buildings; ornamented frame
- 160v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, callipers, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, scroll; buildings; ornamented frame
- 251v: John seated, speaking, holding pen and parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern;

inkwell with pen-box, pumice, scrolls, codex, bottle; Hand of God; buildings; ornamented frame
Lion, calf, angel, and eagle painted over the headpieces on ff. 15r, 104r, 161r, and 252r

Popova et al. 2012: figs 62–63, 246–247, 252–255

254. Patmos, Monê tou Hagiou Iôannou tou Theologou, 80

D54324, GA 1164

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 8v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern, holding pen; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box and lid, knife, callipers, chain with clips, pumice, bottle; buildings
- 92v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, chain with clips, pumice, bottle; buildings
- 131v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, knife, callipers, chain with clips, sponge, scrolls, codex, bottle; buildings frame
- 192v: John seated, holding pen, thinking; inkwell with pen-box and lid, knife, callipers, chain with clips, bottle; buildings

Mouriki & Ševčenko 1988: figs 35–38

255. London, BL, Add. 5111–5112 ☉ – ☉

D38769 and D74518, GA 438

Miniatures (s. XI/2) added to the manuscript

- 5111, 12r: Matthew seated, holding pen over codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; scroll, parchment leaf(?), bottles; buildings (Pl. 52)
- Mark lost
- 5112, 3r: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, scissors, scroll, bottle; buildings (Pl. 53)
- 5112, 134r: John seated, holding pen and knife; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, scissors, scroll, bottle; buildings (Pl. 54)

Spatharakis 1981: cat. 168; London 1994: cat. 70

256. Berlin, Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin (Preußischer Kulturbesitz), Gr. 8° 12

D9274, GA 657

Miniatures probably original to the manuscript (s. XI/2), ornamented frames added s. XVI

- Iv: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; building
- Mark lost

- 141v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; building
- John lost

257. Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale “Vittorio Emanuele III”, ex Vindob. gr. 3*

D45959, GA 108

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript

- 5v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, chain with clips, pumice; buildings; ornamented frame (Pl. 55)
- Mark and Luke lost
- 316v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; pen-holder; landscape; Hand of God; ornamented frame (Pl. 56)

Nelson 1980: fig. 71; Romano 1993: pl. xv

258. Hagion Oros, Monê Ibêrôn, 56

D23653, GA 1006

Miniatures (s. XI ex.) original to the manuscript

- 10v: Matthew seated, holding open codex, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building
- 58^{bis}v: Mark seated, touching his lectern, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; building
- 90v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, double lectern, lamp-hanger; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, scrolls, lamp; building
- 142^{bis}v: John seated, holding open codex, thinking, inspired; chair, footstool, desk, double lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building

Further full-page miniature on f. 11v (Crucifixion)

Treasures 1975: 59; Galavaris 2002a: fig. 22

259. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 13

D26941, GA 1448

Miniatures (s. XI ex.) original to the manuscript

- 6r: Matthew seated; chair, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 28r: Mark seated, reading from codex; chair, desk, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame
- 42r: Luke seated, touching his lectern, holding parchment leaf; stool, desk, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame
- 64r: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; ornamented frame

260. Chicago (IL), Newberry Library, Greek 2

D12968, GA 1289

Miniatures (s. XII in.) original to the manuscript

- 1r: Matthew seated, writing(?); seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 63r: Mark seated, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 103r: Luke seated, writing(?); stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 166r: John seated, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame

261. Los Angeles (CA), University of California,

170.347

D39947, GA 712

Miniatures (s. XII in.) original to the manuscript

- 1v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; pen, inkwell(?), bottle; architectural frame
- 35v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; scroll, pen, inkwell(?); architectural frame
- 57v: Luke seated, touching his lectern, resting; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; architectural frame
- 91v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool; landscape; Hand of God; architectural frame

262. Bratislava, Ústredná knižnica Slovenskej akadémie vied, 394 kt

D9810, GA 86

Miniatures (s. XII in.) original to the manuscript

- 28v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, pumice, bottle; lion; buildings; Nativity; architectural frame
- 97v: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; bottle; calf; buildings; Baptism; architectural frame
- 142v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, clip(?), pumice; angel; buildings; Annunciation; architectural frame
- 223v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; eagle; landscape; Hand of God; Resurrection; architectural frame

Benda & Myslivec 1977; Nelson 1980: figs 10–13

263. Kalabryta, Monê Megalou Spêlaiou, 8

D36441, GA 2229

Miniatures (s. XII in.) original to the manuscript

- 6v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; scrolls; lion; Nativity; architectural frame

- Mark replaced s. XVI
- 131v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; angel; Annunciation; architectural frame
- 208v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; eagle; Resurrection; architectural frame

Further full-page miniature on f. 130r
Athens 2001: cat. 160

264. Athēna, Buzantino kai Christianiko Mouseio, BM 4116

D1616, GA 2649

Miniature original to the manuscript (a. 1107/8)

- Matthew lost
- 40v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings; Baptism; architectural frame
- Luke and John lost

Evangelist symbol in the headpiece on f. 41r (calf)
Papadake-Oekland 1980–81; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 123

265. Genève, Bibliothèque de Genève, Gr. 19

D17169, GA 75

Miniatures (s. XII in.) original to the manuscript

- 15v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-box, ink-cup(?), callipers, bottle; buildings; lion; architectural frame (Pl. 57)
- 151v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern, lamp; scroll, bottle; buildings; calf; architectural frame (Pl. 58)
- 236v: Luke seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, jug; buildings; angel; architectural frame (Pl. 59)
- 382v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; eagle; architectural frame (Pl. 60)

New Testament scenes in the headpieces on ff. 16r (Nativity), 152r (Baptism), 237r (Annunciation), and 383r (Resurrection)

Nelson 1980: fig. 9; Geneva 2015: cat. 348

266. Odessa, ONNB, 567

D46726, GA 2550

Miniatures (s. XII in.) original to the manuscript

- 3v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, callipers; building; architectural frame; Nativity
- 92v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; inkwell with pen-box; building; architectural frame; Baptism
- Luke lost

- 253v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God; architectural frame; Resurrection

Putsko 1980–81: pls 9–10

267. Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, A.N.IV.2

D8902, GA 1

Miniature (s. XII in.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew, Mark, and Luke lost
- 265v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God; Resurrection

Nelson 1980: fig. 15; Anderson 1997: fig. 5; Rhoby 2018: cat. CHI



268. Istanbul, Patriarchikê Bibliothêkê, Skeuophylakion, 5

D33828, GA 2507

Miniatures (s. XII in.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 89v: Mark seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; ox; verse epigram
- 145v: Luke seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; angel; verse epigram
- 229v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; eagle; verse epigram

Rhoby 2018: cat. TR4

269. Moskva, RGADA, ф. 196, on. 3, № 62 and Washington (DC), Smithsonian Institution, Freer Gallery of Art, F1909.1685–1686  – 

D74575 and D70845, GA 2416

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- № 62, 1v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; angel; building
- F1909.1685: Mark seated, touching his lectern, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; eagle; building
- Luke lost
- F1909.1686: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; lion(?); buildings

Saminsky 1988; Mokretsova et al. 2003: cat. 10

270. Cambridge (MA), Harvard University, Houghton Library, Typ. 215  and Washington (DC), Dumbarton Oaks, acc. 58.105 

D12329 and D70825, GA 1142

Ink drawings and miniatures (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- Typ. 215, 5v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; angel; verse epigram
- Typ. 215, loose leaf 1: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, fork, napkin, parchment leaf, bottle; angel
- Typ. 215, 75v: Mark seated, touching his lectern, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk; eagle; verse epigram
- Typ. 215, loose leaf 2: Mark seated, touching his lectern, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, parchment leaves, scroll, jug; eagle
- Typ. 215, 121v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; calf; verse epigram
- Luke miniature lost
- Typ. 215, 195v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; lion
- 58.105: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool; inkwell with pen-box; landscape; lion; verse epigram

Princeton 1973: cat. 38–39; Saminsky 2020

271. Oxford, Bodleian Library, Holkham gr. 115

D48183, GA 558

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 4v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with lid, pen, knife, awl, callipers, hammer, horn, pumice, codex; cherub
- 112v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with lid, knife, awl, callipers, chain with weight, codex; building; calf
- 178v: Luke seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with lid, knife, awl, callipers, chain with clips, chain with weight, pumice, unfurled scroll, codex; building; lion
- 280v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God; eagle

Hutter 1982: cat. 87

272. Athêna, EBE, 160

D2456, GA 796

Miniature (s. XII in.) overpainted s. XIII ex. but probably original to the manuscript

- 4v: Matthew seated, holding open codex, thinking; stool, footstool, table
- Mark, Luke, and John lost

Marava & Toufexi 1978: cat. 28

273. Athêna, EBE, 93

D2389, GA 777

Miniatures (s. XII in.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 52v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern
- 86v: Luke seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; pen-box, knife, lunellum, pumice, scroll, bottle; building
- 143r: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; Hand of God; landscape

Further miniatures on ff. 49v, 50v, 51r, 74r, 83v, 84r, 85r, 97r-v, 124r, 127v, 130v, 135v, 138v, 143v, 144r, 149r, 167r, 171v, 181r, and 183v

Marava & Toufexi 1978: cat. 61

274. Chicago (IL), University of Chicago, Joseph Regenstein Library, 232

D13006, GA 677

Miniature (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- Matthew, Mark, and Luke not present
- 180v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, desk, lectern; Hand of God

275. Kalabruta, Monê Megalou Spêlaiou, 3

D36436, GA 2263

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 22v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, napkin(?); ornamented frame
- 103v: Mark seated, holding open codex, raising his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 155v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 237v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool; inkwell with pen-box; landscape; Hand of God

276. Hagion Oros, Monê Pantokratoros, 234

D29253, GA 1404

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 9r: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bident, scroll, bottle; man standing in doorway; buildings, garden
- 23v: Mark seated, inking his pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, double lectern, lamp; inkwell with pen-box, ink-cup, pen, knives, lunellum, callipers, bident, pumice, scrolls, codex, bottle; man standing in doorway; buildings, garden, birds
- 31r: Luke seated, resting, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern, lamp-hanger, candlesticks; inkwell

with pen-box and lid, pen, knife, lunella, bident, callipers, scrolls, bottle, lamp; young man seated, writing; buildings, garden

- 52v: John seated, inspired, speaking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern, lamp; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, bident, scrolls, bottle; Prochorus seated, writing; stool; buildings, garden
- 86v: John seated, blessing, holding open codex; chair, footstool

Thesauri 1979: 154–156; Galavaris 1979: figs 45–48

277. Princeton (NJ), Princeton University Library, Garrett 5

D55612, GA 905

Miniatures (s. XII in.) original to the manuscript

- 13r: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum
- 74v: Mark seated, speaking, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box
- 114v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum
- 178v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box

Further full-page miniature on f. 12v

Kotzabassi & Ševčenko 2010: figs 45, 47, 49–50

278. Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 36

D20004, GA 944

Miniatures (s. XII in.) added to the manuscript

- 11v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife, scroll
- Mark lost
- Luke replaced s. XIV
- 249v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, knife, bottle

Treasures 1974: 91

279. Sankt-Peterburg, RNB, Gr. 696 and Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 1225 ☉, f. 133^{bis}v

D57768 and D53889

Miniatures (s. XII in.) removed from an unidentified manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 696, 1v: Mark seated, touching his lectern, resting; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell, knife, lunellum; building (Pl. 61)

- 133^{bis}v ☉: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; building (Pl. 62)
- 696, 2v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, lunellum, callipers; building (Pl. 63)

Moscow 1977: cat. 515

280. Edinburgh, University Library, 219 ☉

D13732, GA 563

Miniatures (s. XII in.) probably original to the manuscript

- 15v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; building
- 74v: Mark seated, raising his pen(?), touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; bottle; building
- Luke and John lost

281. Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, Gr. 4 ☉

D64417, GA 899

Miniatures (s. XII/1) probably original to the manuscript

- VIIIv: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, clips, pumice, scroll, bottle
- 58r: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, awl, callipers, scrolls, bottle
- Luke lost
- 155v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern

Piltz 1987

282. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 4

D26932, GA 1441

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 15v: Matthew seated, holding scroll, touching his desk; stool, footstool, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottle
- 71v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers, scrolls, bottle
- 108v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers, scroll
- 168v: John seated, resting, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, scroll, bottle

Thesauri 1979: 34

283. London, Sotheby's, 23 June 1987, lot 44

GA 539

Miniature (s. XII/1) supposedly original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 54v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers; building
- Luke and John lost

284. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 897 ☉, ff. 75–76 and 100–120

D19041, GA 1542

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 76v: Mark seated, holding scroll, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers, napkin(?), bottles; ornamented frame
- 118v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers, bottles; ornamented frame
- John lost

*Kadas 2008: pls 44–45***285. Sinai, Monê Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 153 ☉**

D58528, GA 1190

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 124v ☉: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, callipers; ornamented frame
- 193v ☉: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, bottle; ornamented frame
- 314v ☉: John seated, holding pen, thinking, inspired; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers, scrolls, bottle; Hand of God; ornamented frame

*Weitzmann & Galavaris 1990: cat. 64***286. Hagion Oros, Monê Ibêrôn, 2113**

D75429, GA 2950

Miniatures (s. XII/1) possibly original to the manuscript

- 1v: Matthew seated, holding unfurled scroll, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk
- 83v: Mark seated, thinking and raising his pen, holding unfurled scroll; chair, footstool, desk, lectern (cf. cat. 235)
- 135v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; callipers, scroll(?), bottles

- 222v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God
- Kadas 2008: pl. 88*

287. Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 8 ☉

D19976, GA 927

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1133)

- 10v: Matthew standing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- 45v: Mark standing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- 69v: Luke standing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- 106v: John standing, holding codex, inspired; Hand of God; ornamented frame

*Spatharakis 1981: cat. 138; Nelson 1987; New York 1997: cat. 47***288. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 960 ☉**

D19104, GA 1438

Miniatures (s. XII/1, a. 1128?) added to the manuscript

- 7v: Matthew seated, holding codex, touching his lectern; stool, desk; architectural frame
- 104v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk; ink-cup, pen, knife, bottle; architectural frame
- 166v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; architectural frame
- 264v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, footstool; bust of Christ; architectural frame

*Spatharakis 1981: cat. 320; Thesouroi 1991: 156–157***289. Istanbul, Patriarchikê Bibliothêkê, Skeuophylakion, 3**

D33826, GA 2506

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 18v: Matthew seated, holding unfurled scroll, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, chain with clips, pumice; ornamented frame
 - 86v: Mark seated, touching his lectern, holding pen; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, chain with clips, pumice; ornamented frame
 - 132v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, awl, pumice; ornamented frame
 - 199v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; Hand of God; ornamented frame
- Evangelist symbols on ff. 18r (lion), 83r (angel), 126v (calf), and 196v (eagle). Further miniatures on ff. 2v, 3r, 3v, 4r, 4v, 5r, 5v, 12v, and 131r.

Nelson 1978; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 326

290. London, BL, Add. 37007 

D39148, GA I 1495

Miniatures (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- 3r: Luke seated, holding pen, holding codex; stool, footstool, lectern; architectural frame
- 3v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, lectern; architectural frame
- 4r: Mark seated, holding pen, holding codex; stool, footstool, lectern; architectural frame
- 4v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, lectern; architectural frame

291. Kalabruta, Monê Megalou Spêlaiou, 7

D36195, GA 2228

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 60v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building, curtain
- 102v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, awl, bottle, codex; building, curtain
- 171v: John seated, raising his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; building, curtain

Frantz 1935

292. Moskva, GIM, Syn. gr. 519

D44139, GA 2135

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 11v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern, resting; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell; lion; Nativity; ornamented frame
- 100v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell; calf; Baptism; ornamented frame
- 157v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell; angel; Annunciation; ornamented frame
- John lost

Putsko 1980–81: pls 5–6; Moscow 2004: cat. II.12;

Ovcharova 2020

293. Manchester, John Rylands University Library, Gr. 13

D40471, GA 2283

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 52v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame (Pl. 64)
- 85v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame (Pl. 65)

- 140v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame (Pl. 66)
- Evangelist symbols on ff. 51v (eagle), 84v (calf), and 139r (lion)

294. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Vat. gr. 2330

D68961, GA 2585

Ink drawings (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 50v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, lunellum, awl, callipers, scissors, pumice, ewer, bottles, codices; lion
- 80v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, lunellum, pouch, bottle; calf
- 133r: eagle

Condito 2016: figs 2–3

295. Baltimore (MD), Walters Art Museum, W 531 

D8857, GA 2375

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 60r: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, callipers, pumice, parchment leaf(?), bottle; building; ornamented frame
- 103r: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, lunellum, callipers, jug, scrolls; building, curtain; ornamented frame
- 174r: John seated, holding unfurled scroll with both hands; chair, footstool, desk, lectern, lamp-hanger; pens, lunellum, callipers, scrolls, bottle, lamp; building; Hand of God; ornamented frame (cf. cat. 27)

Further miniatures on ff. 59v (Baptism), 102v

(Annunciation), and 173v (Raising of Lazarus)

Princeton 1973: cat. 44

296. Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 40

D20008, GA 948

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 2v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, awl, scrolls, bottle
- 88v: Mark seated, touching his lectern, holding unfurled scroll; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, scrolls, bottle
- 144v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers, scroll, parchment leaf, bottle

- 234v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers, chain with clips, scroll, bottle

Treasures 1974: 98–99

297. Escorial, Real Biblioteca, X.IV.17

D15028, GA 226

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 3v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; inkwell, knife, awl, lunellum, clip, pumice, bottles; buildings; architectural frame (Pl. 67)
- 60v: Mark seated, holding his chair, touching his lectern; footstool, desk; knife, awl, pumice, napkin, bottle; buildings; architectural frame (Pl. 68)
- 95v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with carrying-cord, knives, lunellum, napkin; buildings; architectural frame (Pl. 69)
- 152v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with lid, awl, lunellum, scroll, bottles; building; architectural frame (Pl. 70)

Friend 1927: figs 136–139; Buchthal 1984

298. Hagion Oros, Monê Hagiou Panteleêmonos, 15

D22152, GA 1668

Miniature (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- Matthew, Mark and Luke lost
- 101v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knives, lunellum, bottle; ornamented frame

Kadas 2008: pl. 153

299. Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 38

D20006, GA 946

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 21v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, callipers
- 126v: Mark seated, holding scroll, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell
- 194v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, lunellum, pumice
- 304v: John seated, holding pen, listening, inspired; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, lunellum, callipers, pumice; Hand of God

Treasures 1974: 94–95

300. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Urb. gr. 2

D66469, GA 157

Miniatures original to the manuscript (ca. 1122–1142)

- 21r: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife, callipers; ornamented frame
- 110r: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, lunellum, callipers; building; ornamented frame
- 168r: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife, lunellum, scrolls, bottle; building; ornamented frame
- 261r: John standing, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool; landscape; Hand of God; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 19v, 20v (Nativity), 109v (Baptism), 167v (Birth of John the Baptist), and 260v (Resurrection).

Friend 1927: figs 181–184; Vatican 2000: cat. 58

301. Oxford, Bodleian Library, Auct. T.inf.1.10

D47257, GA 105

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 23v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum; buildings; Nativity; architectural frame; verse epigram (Pl. 71)
- 80v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers; buildings; Baptism; architectural frame; verse epigram (Pl. 72)
- 118v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers, bottle, parchments scrolls; buildings; Annunciation; architectural frame; verse epigram (Pl. 73)
- 178v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, footstool; trees, landscape; Hand of God; Resurrection; architectural frame; verse epigram (Pl. 74)
- 231v: Luke seated, writing; Theophilus standing, greeting him; stool, footstool; buildings; Ascension; architectural frame
- 302v: John seated, resting, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, scrolls; buildings; John sailing; architectural frame

Further full-page miniature on f. 16v

Hutter 1977: cat. 39; Rhoby 2018: cat. GB27–30

302. Patmos, Monê tou Hagiou Iôannou tou Theologou, 274

D54518, GA 1385

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 5v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; building; Nativity; ornamented frame
- 93v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; knife, lunellum, callipers; building; Baptism; ornamented frame
- 149v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, lunellum, callipers, scrolls, bottle; building; Birth of John the Baptist; ornamented frame
- John lost

Mouriki & Ševčenko 1988: figs 20–24; New York 1997: cat. 49

303. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 44 with Baltimore (MD), Walters Art Museum, W 530d-e

D26972 with D8855, GA 1474

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to manuscript A 44

- W530e: Matthew seated, inking his pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; quadruple inkwell, lunellum, awl, callipers, scrolls, bottle; building
- W530d: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum; building
- A 44, 190v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, bottle; building
- John lost

Princeton 1973: cat. 36; Anderson 1996: fig. 5; New York 1997: cat. 48

304. Oxford, Christ Church, Wake 32

D48554, GA 516

Miniature (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 5v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, callipers; building
- Mark, Luke, and John lost

Hutter 1993: cat. 24

305. Washington (DC), Freer Gallery of Art, F1933.12

D74573

Miniature (s. XII/1) removed from an unidentified manuscript

- Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk with lock, lectern; scroll; buildings

Anderson 1996

306. London, BL, Burney 19

D39306, GA 481

Miniatures (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- 1v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; quadruple inkwell, knives, lunellum, callipers, scrolls, bottle; building
- 63v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife, lunellum, awl, callipers, sponge; building
- 101v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; quadruple inkwell, knife, lunellum, awl, scroll, bottle; building
- 165r: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool; landscape; Hand of God

London 1994: cat. 176; McKendrick & Doyle 2016: cat. 18

307. Paris, BNF, Grec 71

D49632, GA 7

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 24v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, callipers; building
- 70v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum; building
- 99v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; lunellum, callipers, scrolls, bottle; building
- 149v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God

Omont 1929: pl. lxxxviii

308. Hagion Oros, Monê Hagiou Panteleêmonos, 25

D22162, GA 1091

Miniatures (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- 7v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife, lunellum, callipers, scrolls, bottle; building
- 56v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, lunellum, callipers, sponge, scrolls; building
- 89v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife, lunellum, clam-shell(?); building
- 143v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool; landscape; Hand of God

Thesauri 1975: 194–197

309. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, B 7

D27059

Miniature (s. XII/1) probably added to the manuscript

- 90v: evangelist seated, touching his lectern, holding scroll; chair, footstool, desk; building

310. Hagion Oros, Monê Ibêrôn, 75

D23672, GA 1015

Miniatures (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- Matthew (f. 9v) possibly original to the manuscript (s. XIII/2)
- 192v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottle; building
- 315v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building
- 508v: John seated, holding pen, left hand on chest; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; callipers, sponge, pumice, scrolls, codex

*Kadas 2008: pls 65–66***311. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 21**

D26949, GA 1454

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, bottle; ornamented frame
- 80v: Mark seated, resting, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, callipers; ornamented frame
- 126v: Luke seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, callipers; ornamented frame
- 203v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, callipers; ornamented frame

*Thesauri 1979: 41***312. Jerusalem, Patriarchikê bibliothêkê, Panaghiou Taphou 49** 

D35286, GA 1321

Miniatures (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- 17v: Matthew seated, writing, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, scissors, bottle; buildings; architectural frame
- 99v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, bottle; buildings; architectural frame

- 153v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, scissors, bottle; buildings; architectural frame
 - 241v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, scissors, bottle; buildings; architectural frame
- Hatch 1931: pls xxiv-xxvii; Vocotopoulos 2003: cat. 3*

313. Venezia, BNM, gr. Z.540

D70011, GA 212

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 14v: Matthew seated, writing, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, scissors, clips, bottles; buildings; Nativity; architectural frame
- 89v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, clip, bottle; buildings; Baptism; architectural frame
- 141v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, lunellum, bottles; buildings; Birth of John the Baptist; architectural frame
- 215v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, scissors, clip, bottles; buildings; Resurrection; architectural frame

Further full-page miniature on f. 11v

*Friend 1927: figs 144–147; Furlan 1979: figs 4–7; Venice 1998: cat. 26***314. Hagion Oros, Monê Ibêrôn, 2105**

D75421, GA 2949

Miniatures (s. XII/1) overpainted s. XVI but perhaps original to the manuscript

- 5v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife, awl, lunellum, codex, bottle; building; Nativity
- 76r: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife, sponge(?), scrolls; building; Baptism
- 123v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, inkpot(?), knives, lunellum, chain with clips; building; Annunciation
- 203v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell, knife, awl, lunellum, cord, scroll, codex; building; Resurrection

Further miniatures on ff. 4r and 200r (Ascension)

Galavaris 2002a: figs 51–55

315. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 975

D19119, GA 1603

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 8v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; building; Nativity; ornamented frame
- 75v: Mark seated, resting(?), touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; building; Baptism; ornamented frame
- 120v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; building; Birth of John the Baptist; ornamented frame
- 191v: John seated, unfurling scroll; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building; Resurrection; ornamented frame

Thesauri 1991: 159

316. Hagion Oros, Monê Docheiariou, 22

D21195, GA 966

Miniatures (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- 11v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives; building; architectural frame
- 100v: Mark seated, touching his lectern, holding scroll; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knives, lunellum, scrolls, jug; building; architectural frame
- 159v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, chain with clips, scrolls, bottles; building; architectural frame
- John lost

Thesauri 1979: 170–171; Kadas 2001: fig. 9

317. Washington (DC), Dumbarton Oaks, 4 

D40425, GA 705

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- Matthew and Mark lost
- 4v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with lid, blunt polisher, callipers, scroll, bottle; building; ornamented frame
- 150v: John seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen, lunellum, callipers, scroll, bottle; building; ornamented frame

Princeton 1973: cat. 42; Saminsky 2009

318. Hagion Oros, Monê Docheiariou, 56

D21229, GA 976

Miniatures (s. XII/1) probably original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 37v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- Luke lost
- 169v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-box, knife, callipers, bottles; building

Kadas 2001: fig. 8

319. Kraków, Biblioteka Jagiellońska, ex Berol. gr. 4° 55

D9224, GA 659

Miniatures (s. XII/1) partly overpainted but original to the manuscript


- 1v: Matthew seated, resting, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knives, awl, callipers, scroll; building
- 84v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, desk, lectern, building
- 139v: Luke seated, holding scroll, touching his lectern; inkwell, clip, pumice; building
- 229v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool(?), desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, scissors, bottle; building

Lake 1936: pl. 347

320. Wien, ÖNB, Suppl. gr. 52

D71515, GA 3

Miniatures (s. XII med.) original to the manuscript

- 13v : Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, bottle, jug; architectural frame, ornamented frame
- 75v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame, ornamented frame
- 117v: Luke seated, inspired, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; dove; architectural frame
- 182v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool; inkwell with pen-box; landscape; Hand of God; architectural frame

Further miniature on ff. 1v–1*r  – .

Buberl & Gerstinger 1938: pls xxv–xxvii; Spatharakis 1999: figs 3, 9, 15, 23; Vienna 2003: cat. VI.3

321. Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 157 

D58532, GA 1194

Miniatures original to the manuscript (ca. 1127–1158)

- 7v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 79v: Mark seated, holding pen(?), thinking; dove whispering in his ear; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; architectural frame
- 127v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame
- 207v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool; Hand of God; architectural frame

Weitzmann & Galavaris 1990: cat. 59; Spatharakis 1999: figs 4, 10, 16, 24


322. Moskva, GIM, Syn. gr. 47 and Moskva, RGADA, φ. 1607, on. 1, № 3, ff. 2–226

D43672 and D44406, GA 238

Miniatures (s. XII med.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 47, 259v: Mark seated, holding pen(?), thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame
- Luke lost
- 1607.3, 101v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool; landscape; Hand of God; architectural frame

Bruck 1906: fig. 15; Mokretsova et al. 2003: cat. 13; Moscow 2004: cat. II.14–15

323. Athêna, Buzantino kai Christianiko Mouseio, BXM 19561 with Paris, coll. P. N. Filiba, s.n. / Luzern, coll. E. Kofler, s.n. and Baltimore (MD), Walters Art Museum, W 523 , f. 4v

D73478 with D8845, GA 2650

Miniatures original to manuscript 19561 (a. 1154), of which Kofler s.n. is a detached fragment

- Matthew lost
- s.n., 1v: Mark (face re-inked) seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife; architectural frame
- 19561, 89v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame
- W 523, 4v: John seated, resting, holding pen; chair, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid; architectural frame

Spatharakis 1981: cat. 150

324. Torino, Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria, B.IV.25

D63759, GA 342

Miniatures (s. XII med.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 76v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame
- 110v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; lion; architectural frame
- 214v: John seated, writing, inspired; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; eagle; inkwell with pen-box and lid; Hand of God; architectural frame

Gulmini 1989: cat. 23

325. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 918

D19062, GA 1555

Miniatures (s. XII med.) original to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk
- 92v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- 147v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- 232v: John seated, holding pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame

Thesauroi 1991: 132–133

326. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Vat. gr. 2247

D68878, GA 875

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 2v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottles; architectural frame
- 67v: Mark seated, writing, inspired; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, bottles
- 108v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottles
- 177v: John seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, bottles

327. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 953

D19097, GA 1585

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 0v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, jug; ornamented frame
- 92v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; dove whispering in his ear; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, bottle; ornamented frame

- 148v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, jugs; ornamented frame
- 236v: John seated, writing, inspired; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives; ornamented frame

Thesauri 1991: 154–155; Spatharakis 1999: figs 2, 8, 14, 21

328. Oxford, Christ Church, Wake 26

D48548, GA 73

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 83v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; dove whispering in his ear; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottle; ornamented frame
- 137v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 225v: John seated, writing, inspired; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottle; ornamented frame

Hutter 1993: cat. 35; Spatharakis 1999: figs 6, 12, 18

329. Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 914

D53598, GA 750

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 95v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; dove whispering in his ear; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum; architectural frame, ornamented frame
- 156v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, burnishing spatula, lunellum, jug; architectural frame, ornamented frame
- John lost

Numerous further miniatures added in the margins s. XIII ex.

Yota 2005

330. New York, Morgan Library and Museum, M.378

D46624, GA 2383

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 1v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame
- 67v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; architectural frame
- 117v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; architectural frame
- 199v: John seated, inspired, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; Hand of God; architectural frame

Spatharakis 1999: figs 1, 7, 13, 20

331. Paris, BNF, Grec 51

D49612, GA 260

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 70v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; dove whispering in his ear; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 116v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 190v: John seated, writing, inspired; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; eagle; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame

Omont 1929: pl. lxxxii; Spatharakis 1999: figs 5, 11, 17

332. Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 1258

D53922, GA 1296

Miniature (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew, Mark, and Luke lost
- 165v: John seated, inspired, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; Hand of God; architectural frame (Pl. 75)

Spatharakis 1999: fig. 19

333. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Vat. gr. 365

D66996, GA 135

Miniatures (s. XII) added to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 44v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knife, callipers, clip, pumice, scrolls, bottle; building (Pl. 76)
- 77v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers, clip, pumice, bottle; building (Pl. 77)
- 133v: John seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, callipers, clips; building (Pl. 78)

Maxwell 2016: fig. 3.8

334. Patmos, Monê tou Hagiou Iôannou tou Theologou, 97

D54341, GA 1174

Miniatures (s. XII) added to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew seated, holding his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; ornamented frame
- 56v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 88v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 143v: John seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame

335. Princeton (NJ), Princeton University Library, Garrett 7 

D55614, GA 895

Coloured drawings (s. XII) added to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 65v: Mark (face re-inked) seated, holding parchment leaf, raising his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; canopy, building
- 107v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- 178v: John seated, holding pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings

Further coloured drawings on f. 178r

*Kotzabassi & Ševčenko 2010: figs 63, 65, 67***336. Paris, BNF, Grec 81** 

D49642, GA 276

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1092)

- 8r: Matthew seated, inspired, writing; stool, footstool, desk; chain with clips, jug, lamp; ornamented frame
- 96r: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, thinking; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box and lid; ornamented frame
- 151r: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; pen-box lid; ornamented frame
- 243r: John seated, inspired, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk; ornamented frame

Further miniature on f. 7v (Christ with evangelist symbols), 95v (St Peter), 150v (St Paul), and 242v (Virgin Mary)

*Nelson 1980: figs 39, 52–53; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 112***337. Firenze, BML, Conv. soppr. 160** 

D15866, GA 199

Miniatures (s. XI/2) original to the manuscript


- 7v: Matthew seated, raising his pen, holding quire; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame
- 66v: Mark seated, holding quire, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame
- 106v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife; architectural frame
- 169v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; architectural frame

Further full-page miniatures on ff. 6v–7r and 213v–214r

*Friend 1927: figs 173–176; Yota 2007***338. Wien, ÖNB, Suppl. gr. 164**

D71628, GA 2622

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1108/9)

- 5v : Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, sponge, pumice, bottle; Hand of God
- 34v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, sponge, pumice, bottle; calf
- 52v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, sponge, pumice, bottle; lion
- 81v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, sponge, pumice, bottle; eagle

Further miniature on f. 5r

*Buberl & Gerstinger 1938: pls xx-xxxi; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 125; Rhoby 2018: cat. Ö5***339. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Pal. gr. 227** 

D65959, GA 152

Miniatures (s. XII) added to the manuscript


- Matthew lost
- 90v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen(?)
- 147v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, table; inkwell with pen-box, pen
- 241v: John seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, pen

340. Moskva, GIM, Mus. 3644

D43616, GA 2545

Miniatures original to the manuscript but almost fully overpainted s. XII/1

- Matthew lost
- 62v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, napkin; ornamented frame
- 103v: Luke seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 170v: John seated, resting, holding scroll; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, callipers, codex, bottle; ornamented frame

*Spatharakis 1981: cat. 33; Dobrynina 2005; Helsinki 2006: cat. 2.3***341. Ann Arbor (MI), University of Michigan Library, 22** 

D878, GA 532

Miniatures (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- 7v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum,

awl, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, bottles;
ornamented frame

- 83v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, awl, chain with clips, sponge, pumice, bottles; ornamented frame
- 133v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, awl, chain, sponge, pumice, bottles; ornamented frame
- John lost

Kavrus-Hoffmann 2021: pls 50–51

342. London, BL, Harley 5647

D39607, GA 72

Miniatures (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- 3v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwells, knife, bottle; architectural frame
- 85v: Mark seated, holding pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell; architectural frame
- 137v: Luke seated, holding pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife, bottle; architectural frame
- 215v: John seated, holding parchment leaf with both hands; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; bottle; architectural frame

343. Patmos, Monê tou Hagiou Iôannou tou Theologou, 75

D54319, GA I 812

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 1r: bust of John; ornamented frame
- 39r: Matthew seated, blessing, holding codex; stool, footstool; ornamented frame
- 100r: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool; ornamented frame
- 180r: bust of Mark, blessing, holding codex; ornamented frame

Jacopi 1932–3: figs 55–57, pl. VI.a

344. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 958

D19102, GA 1590

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 6v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern
- 45v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern
- 70v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern
- 110v: John seated, holding scroll, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern

Kadas 2008: pls 50–51

345. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 956

D19100, GA 1588

Miniatures (s. XII/1) probably original to the manuscript

- 5v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk
- 71v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box
- 115v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- 187v: John seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box(?)

346. Hagion Oros, Monê Hagiou Panteleêmonos, 29

D22166, GA 1094

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- Matthew and Mark lost
- 52v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; architectural frame
- 91r: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool(?), desk(?), lectern(?); architectural frame
- 163v: John standing, blessing, holding unfurled scroll; architectural frame

347. Sankt-Peterburg, RNB, Gr. 101.I-II

D57171, GA 330

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- II.44r: John standing, blessing, holding unfurled scroll; architectural frame

Evangelist portraits on ff. I.10v, I.50v, I.78v, I.116v, and II.1v entirely repainted s. XIII ex.

Lazarev 1995; Mokretsova et al. 2003: cat. 11–11a

348. Moskva, GIM, Syn. gr. 220

D43845, GA 244

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 4r: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- 122r: bust of Mark, blessing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- 146r: bust of Luke, blessing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- 203r: bust of John, reading from codex; ornamented frame

Further full-page miniature on f. 3v

Putsko 1984: figs 5–8; Carr 1987: cat. 76

349. Sofija, Centār za slavjano-vizantijski proučvanija «Ivan Dujčev», D. gr. 358

D62612, GA 1425

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1124/5)

- Matthew lost

- 39v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame
- 65v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, pumice, clips holding quire; architectural frame
- 107v: John seated, holding pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; architectural frame

Sofia 2011: cat. 13

350. Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 927

D53611, GA 752

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 55v: Mark seated, raising his pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; architectural frame
- 85v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; architectural frame
- 136v: John seated, holding parchment leaf, listening, inspired; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; Hand of God; architectural frame

Carr 1987: cat. 99

351. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Vat. gr. 363

D66994, GA 133

Miniatures (s. XII/1) overpainted s. XIV but original to the manuscript

- 4v: Matthew seated, holding pen(?), touching his lectern; stool, footstool(?), desk; architectural frame
- 50v: Mark seated, holding open codex, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; architectural frame
- 82v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, scrolls; architectural frame
- 128v: John seated, speaking, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, codex, bottles; architectural frame

Further miniature on f. 165v

352. Chicago (IL), University of Chicago, Joseph Regenstein Library, 131

D12994, GA 2394

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 121v: Mark seated, inking his pen(?), thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box and lid, lunellum, parchment leaf, ink bottles; architectural frame

- 192v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, callipers; architectural frame
- 311v: John seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum; architectural frame

Headpiece with evangelist symbols on f. 12r

353. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Vat. gr. 1533

D68164, GA 375

Miniatures (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- 7v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- 7v: Mark seated, touching his lectern, holding scroll; chair, footstool, desk; buildings
- 101v: John seated, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- 101v: Luke seated, touching his lectern, holding scroll; chair, footstool, desk; buildings

Ink drawing on f. 7r.

354. Zaborda, Monê tou hagiou Nikanoros, 27

D72309, GA 2727

Miniatures (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- Matthew and Mark lost
- 122v: Luke (face re-inked) seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; architectural frame
- 191v: John (face re-inked) seated, holding pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool(?), lectern; architectural frame

355. Princeton (NJ), Princeton University Library, Garrett 3

D55610, GA 1528

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1135/6)

- Matthew lost
- 78v: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pen; ornamented frame
- Luke lost
- 204v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; desk; inkwell with pen-box; Hand of God; ornamented frame; versified inscription

Further miniature on f. 5r (Nativity)

Kotzabassi & Ševčenko 2010: figs 35 and 38; Rhoby 2018: cat. US19

356. Paris, BNF, Grec 85 

D49647, GA 119

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 70v: bust of Mark, holding codex; ornamented frame
- 116v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, string with clips; building; ornamented frame
- 186v: John seated, resting, holding scroll; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, string with clips; architectural frame

357. Paris, BNF, Grec 61 

D49622, GA 263

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript


- Matthew lost
- 46v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; pen, knife; building, canopy; ornamented frame
- 74v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame
- 118v: John seated, holding scroll, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings, canopy; ornamented frame

Carr 1987: cat. 94

358. Paris, BNF, Grec 93 

D49655, GA 284

Miniatures (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 11v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 82v : Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 126v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 195v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, holding pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; building; architectural frame

359. Hagion Oros, Monê Koutloumousiou, 74

D26099, GA 1053

Miniature (s. XII) added to the manuscript

- 108v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, table; inkwell with pen-box; architectural frame

Kadas 2008: pl. 104

360. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Ottob. gr. 297 

D65540, GA 389

Miniature (s. XII/1) added to the manuscript

- 1v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern, touching his desk; stool, footstool; architectural frame

361. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 882

D19026, GA 1538

Miniatures (s. XII med.) original to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew seated, holding scroll, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, scrolls(?); buildings
- 95v: Mark seated, holding his garment, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 149v: John seated, inspired, speaking, resting; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, scrolls(?); Hand of God; buildings
- 227v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; scrolls(?); buildings

Kadas 2008: pl. 42

362. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 1219 , ff. 1–6

D19636, GA 2831

Miniature (s. XII med.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 2v: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; building
- Luke and John lost

363. Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 1316 

D53977, GA 2328

Miniature (s. XII med.) added to the manuscript

- 2v: Matthew seated, holding parchment leaf, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; ornamented frame
- Mark, Luke, and John lost

364. Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 612 

D53347, GA 747

Miniatures probably original to the manuscript (a. 1163/4)

- 8v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, ..., scroll, bottles
- 135v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife, string with clips(?), scroll, jug, bottle
- Luke lost
- 297r: John seated, resting; chair, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, string with clips; curtain

Spatharakis 1981: cat. 154

365. Sankt-Peterburg, RNB, Gr. 204

D57276, GA 2140

Miniature (s. XII med.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 44v: Mark seated, touching his lectern, holding pen(?); chair, footstool, table; buildings
- Luke and John lost

*Carr 1987: cat. 60***366. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 22** 

D26950, GA 1455

Miniatures (s. XII med.) added to the manuscript

- 8v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building
- 80v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; building
- 129v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building
- 203v: John seated, holding parchment leaf, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; Hand of God

*Kadas 2008: pl. 3***367. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 939** 

D19083, GA 1573

Miniatures (s. XII med.) possibly original to the manuscript

- 36v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; scrolls, codex; buildings
- 82v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- 113v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 163v: John seated, holding pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- 200v: Luke seated, writing; chair, foot-cushion, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- 255v: bust of John, blessing, holding scroll

*Carr 1987: cat. 29; Thesauroi 1991: 148–151***368. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 66**

D26994, GA 1491

Miniatures (s. XII med.) original to the manuscript

- 1v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- 64v: Mark seated, resting, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- 106v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings

- 161v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings

*Carr 1987: cat. 21***369. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, B 26** 

D27078, GA 1505

Miniatures (s. XII med.) original to the manuscript

- 12v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern, holding scroll; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 41v: Mark seated, holding scroll, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 57v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 87v: John seated, speaking, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; Hand of God; buildings
- 108v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building

Further full-page miniatures on ff. 209v and 237v

*Spatharakis 1981: cat. 327; Thesauroi 1979: 73; Carr 1987: cat. 23***370. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, Skeuphulakion 9**

D19767, GA 2871

Miniature (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 36v: Mark seated, holding scroll, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- Luka and John lost

*Kadas 1999***371. Athêna, EBE, 77** 

D2373, GA 791

Miniatures (s. XII med.) original to the manuscript




- 5v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 73v: Mark seated, holding scroll, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell; building; ornamented frame
- 112v: Luke seated, holding pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell; building; ornamented frame
- 178v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk; ornamented frame

Marava & Toufexi 1985: cat. 1; Carr 1987: cat. 7; Rhoby 2018: cat. GR3–4

372. Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 163 

D58538, GA 1200

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript





- Matthew lost
- 85r : Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, table; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 139r : Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool; buildings; ornamented frame
- 219r : John seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, desk; buildings; ornamented frame

Carr 1987: cat. 107; Weitzmann & Galavaris 1990: cat. 65

373. Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 175 

D52945, GA 98

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 10v : Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, table; inkwell with pen-box and pen(?); buildings; ornamented frame
- 72v : Mark seated, unfurling scroll; stool, footstool, table; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 109v : Luke seated, holding open codex, raising his pen; chair, footstool, table; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 171v : John seated, inspired, opening codex; chair, footstool, table; inkwell with pen-box, pens; buildings; ornamented frame

Carr 1987: cat. 97

374. Moskva, GIM, Mus. 3646

D43618, GA 2546

Miniatures (s. XII/2) added to the manuscript

- 1v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame
- 63v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk; buildings; ornamented frame
- 102v: Luke seated, holding parchment leaf, raising hand, inspired; stool, footstool, desk; buildings; ornamented frame
- 171v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame

Putsko 1984: figs 11–17; Carr 1987: cat. 77

375. Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 23

D19991, GA 931

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 6r: Matthew seated, holding open codex with both hands; stool, footstool; buildings; ornamented frame

- 65r: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, table; inkwell with pen-box and lid; buildings; ornamented frame
- 105r: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, table; building; ornamented frame
- 172r: John seated, inspired, opening codex; chair, footstool; building; ornamented frame

Treasures 1974: 74–75; Carr 1987: cat. 12

376. Los Angeles (CA), J. Paul Getty Museum, Ludwig II 5 

D39946, GA 679

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew seated, resting, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk; buildings; ornamented frame (Pl. 79)
- 77v: Mark seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame (Pl. 80)
- 121v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame (Pl. 81)
- 192v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God; ornamented frame (Pl. 82)

Carr 1987: cat. 71

377. Berlin, Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin (Preußischer Kulturbesitz), Gr. 4° 66

D9235, GA 660

Miniatures (s. XII med.) added to the manuscript

- 5v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; canopy; ornamented frames
- 262v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; landscape; Hand of God; ornamented frames

Buchthal 1983: figs 30–32, 38–39; Carr 1987: cat. 33;

Paderborn 2001: cat. I.61

378. Berlin, Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin (Preußischer Kulturbesitz), Gr. 4° 66

D9235, GA 660

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 6v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- Mark lost
- 158v: Luke seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame

- 263v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 9v, 46v, 53r, 64v, 65v, 67r, 87v, 89r, 91v, 96r, 120v, 125r, 165r, 168v, 171v, 177r, 180r, 251r, 253v, 254v, 256v, 260v, 261r, 264v, 272r, 277v, 282r, 298r, 307v, 309v, 314r, 334r, and 336v.

Buchthal 1983: figs 30–32, 38–39; Carr 1987: cat. 33

379. Firenze, BML, Plut.08.12

D16070, GA 196

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 9r: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building
- 181r: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building
- 210r: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding codex; Theophilus(?) standing, holding scroll, speaking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen, knife, bottle; building
- 274r: John standing, inspired, speaking, holding scroll; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; scrolls; building; Hand of God

380. London, BL, Harley 1810

D39472, GA 113

Miniatures (s. XII/2) repainted s. XVI but original to the manuscript

- 25v: Matthew seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell; architectural frame
- 93v: Mark seated, holding pen, resting; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell; architectural frame
- 139v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell; architectural frame
- 211v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God; architectural frame

New Testament scene in the headpiece on f. 26r (Nativity). Further miniatures on ff. 61r, 83r, 95r, 107v, 135v, 142r, 146v, 174r, 202r, 204r, 205v, 206v, 230r, 239r, 243r, 246r, and 261v

Carr 1987: cat. 70; McKendrick & Doyle 2016: cat. 24

381. Kyiv, NBUV, ф. 301, 25л

D37338, GA 1288

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 3v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, buildings
- 94v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, buildings; ornamented frame

- 152v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, buildings; ornamented frame

- 251v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 1v–2r, 92v, 151v, 155v–156r, 246r, 254v, 283v, 292r, 296r, 298v, 317r, 320r, 321v, and 323r

Carr 1987: cat. 58; Mokretsova et al. 2003: cat. 14

382. Istanbul, Ayasofya, 11664

D33429, GA 1808

Ink drawings (s. XII/2) probably original to the manuscript

- 1v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; buildings; rays
- 67v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding codex; stool, footstool, desk; buildings
- 102v: Luke seated, holding parchment leaf, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; buildings
- 167v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape

Carr 1987: cat. 46; Istanbul 2007: 226–231

383. London, coll. Robert McCarthy, 1665 and Kölliken, coll. Dr Siegfried Amberg-Herzog, A.S. 508

D75229 and D36854, GA 2633

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the parent manuscript

- 1665: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- A.S. 508: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; ornamented frame

Geneva 1968: cat. 6; Parpulov 2018: cat. 84

384. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 9

D26937, GA 1446

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 2v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box(?); buildings
- 54v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 87v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 145v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape

Further miniature on f. 1v

Carr 1987: cat. 19

385. Firenze, BML, Plut.06.32 

D16019, GA 193

Miniatures (s. XII/2) added to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 56v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 84v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 132v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, footstool; landscape

Further miniatures on ff. 7v–8r

Carr 1987: cat. 40

386. Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 4

D19972, GA 924

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 14v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 112v: Mark seated, resting, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 177v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 278v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 4v–5r

Treasures 1974: 55; Buchthal 1983: figs 18–24; Carr 1987: cat. 10

387. Hagion Oros, Monê Ibêrôn, 2112

D75428, GA 2951

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 12v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 81v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 125v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 198v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, footstool; landscape; ornamented frame


Further miniatures on ff. 10v–11r

Galavaris 2002a: 71

388. Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 149 

D58524, GA 1186

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 5v : Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 91v : Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 146v : Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 235v : John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, footstool; landscape; Hand of God

Further miniature on f. 4v 

Carr 1987: cat. 106; Weitzmann & Galavaris 1990: cat. 66

389. London, Sotheby's, 28 November 1973, lot 582

D12790, GA 681

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 17v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame (Pl. 83)
- 90v: Mark seated, inspired, holding parchment leaf, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame (Pl. 84)
- 140v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame (Pl. 85)
- 206v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; ornamented frame (Pl. 86)

Carr 1987: cat. 101

390. Istanbul, Patriarchikê Bibliothêkê, Skeuophylakion, 4

D33827, GA 1148

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 82v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 128v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 203v: John standing, inspired, holding unfurled scroll; Prochorus seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; landscape; ornamented frame

Carr 1987: cat. 44

391. Hagion Oros, Monê Docheiariou, 39

D21212, GA 969

Miniatures (s. XII ex.) original to the manuscript

- 1v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 67v: Mark seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 108v: Luke seated, resting, holding pen and thinking, inspired; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 179v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, listening, raising his pen, holding parchment leaf; landscape; ornamented frame

*Thesauri 1979: 173; Carr 1987: cat. 13; Kadas 2001: fig. 10***392. Manchester, John Rylands University Library, Gr. 17**

D40475, GA 1278

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 5v: Matthew seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
- 107v: Mark seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 170v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 271v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; Hand of God; ornamented frame

Further miniature on f. 2v

*Buchthal 1983: figs 86–92; Carr 1987: cat. 72***393. Kalabruta, Monê Megalou Spêlaiou, 17**

D36437, GA 11447

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript


- John lost
- 51v: Matthew seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 154v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 155v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame

*Carr 1987: cat. 57***394. London, BL, Add. 26103** 

D39049, GA 697

Miniature (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew, Mark, and Luke lost
- 188v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; landscape; ornamented frame

*Carr 1987: cat. 66***395. Leiden, Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit,****Gro. 137** 

D37812, GA 435

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 79v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- Luke lost
- 221v: John seated, inspired, holding codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern(?); buildings; ornamented frame

Further miniatures on ff. 5v, 44v, 131v, 135v, 141r, and 244v

*Carr 1987: cat. 63***396. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Barb. gr. 449** 

D64992, GA 162

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1153)

- 7v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building
- 76r: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building; ornamented frame
- 119r: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 188r: John seated, resting, inspired; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; building; ornamented frame

*Spatharakis 1981: cat. 149; Carr 1987: cat. 103; Vatican 2000: cat. 61***397. Washington (DC), Museum of the Bible,****MS.000484** 

D74450, GA 1361

Miniatures (a. 1156) original to the manuscript

- 3v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame
- 101v: Mark seated, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings; lion; ornamented frame
- 165v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; eagle; ornamented frame

- 266v: John seated, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame
- New Testament scenes in the headpieces on ff. 4r (Nativity), 102r (Baptism), 166r (Birth of John the Baptist), and 267r (Resurrection).
Carr 1987: cat. 79

398. Kraków, Biblioteka Czartoryskich, 1870 

- D37275, GA 2478
- Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript
- Matthew lost
 - 73v: Mark seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
 - 116v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame
 - 183v: John seated, holding codex, thinking; chair, footstool; ornamented frame
- Buchthal 1983: figs 52–56; Carr 1987: cat. 39*

399. Oxford, Bodleian Library, Holkham gr. 114 

- D48182, GA 557
- Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript
- 5v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, building
 - 56v: Mark seated, holding open codex, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, building
 - 88v: Luke seated, raising his pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, building
 - 144v: John seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, buildings
- Hutter 1982: cat. 95; Carr 1987: cat. 84*






400. London, BL, Add. 37002 

- D39143, GA 2278
- Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript
- 7v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
 - 75v: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
 - 121v: Luke seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
 - 193v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- Carr 1987: cat. 67*

401. Oxford, Christ Church, Wake 31

- D48553, GA 515
- Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript
- IVv: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
 - Mark lost
 - 60v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
 - 98v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- Carr 1987: cat. 88; Hutter 1993: cat. 26*

402. Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 1335 

- D53996, GA 1359
- Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript
- 8v : Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
 - 43v : Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
 - 67v : Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
 - John lost
 - 131v : Luke standing, blessing, holding unfurled scroll; buildings
 - 179v : bust of John, reading
- Further miniatures on ff. 6v–7r
Carr 1987: cat. 100

403. Chicago (IL), University of Chicago, Joseph Regenstein Library, 965 

- D13023, GA 2400
- Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript
- Matthew lost
 - 36r: Mark seated, writing, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building; ornamented frame
 - 56r: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell; ornamented frame
 - 85r: John seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, lectern; ornamented frame
- Further miniatures on ff. 6v, 9r–10v, 11v, 14r–16v, 18r–19v, 20v, 22r–v, 24v, 31r, 32r, 33v, 34v, 36v–38v, 39v–40v, 41v–43v, 46v, 51v, 54v, 56v–58r, 59r–v, 61r–63v, 65v, 66v, 68v, 69v, 77v, 84v, 85v–87v, 88v, 89r, 90v, 96r, and 98r
Carr 1987: cat. 38

404. Jerusalem, Patriarchikê bibliothêkê, Panaghiou Taphou 47 

D35284, GA 1319

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 6v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 38v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 57v (removed; present whereabouts unknown): Luke seated, inking his pen, holding codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 89v (removed; present whereabouts unknown): John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 113r (removed; present whereabouts unknown): Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 153v: John standing, reading from codex; buildings

Hatch 1931: pls xli-l; Carr 1987: cat. 55; Vocotopoulos 2003: cat. 7

405. Paris, BNF, Grec 94

D49656, GA 31

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 4v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 52v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 84v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 138v: John seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; buildings

Carr 1987: cat. 95

406. Sankt-Peterburg, RNB, Gr. 105

D57176, GA 574

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 10v: Matthew seated, holding parchment leaf, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- 69v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- 108v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- 172v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings

Further miniatures on ff. 12v, 13v, 15r, 22r, 23r, 24r, 40r, 47v, 60r, 61r, 62r, 65v, 67r, 68r, 69v, 72r, 74r, 79r, 87r, 93r, 97r, 99r, 103r, 106v, 110v, 114r, 127v, 128r, 129v, 130v, 131v, 132v, 144r, 150r, 152r, 155v, 156r, 159v, 161v, 163v, 166r, 166v, 168r, 169r, 171r, 175v, 179r, 182r, 184v, 185v, 204r, 207v, 208v, 210v, 211v, 212v

Likhachova 1977; Carr 1987: cat. 59; Mokretsova et al. 2003: cat. 17

407. Palermo, Biblioteca centrale della Regione siciliana, Deposito museale 4 and Philadelphia (PA), Free Library of Philadelphia, Lewis E M 44:27 

D48872 and D55441, GA 2127

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to manuscript 4

- 4, 3v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- Mark lost
- 4, 30v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 4, 89v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- 4, 118v: Luke seated, holding scroll, resting; messenger standing, listening; stool, footstool, table; buildings
- 44:27: bust of John, holding pen(?), holding scroll; ornamented frame

Carr 1987: cat. 92

408. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 32

D26960, GA 1463

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 3v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; buildings
- 63v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 104v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; buildings
- 170v: John seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, desk; buildings

Carr 1987: cat. 20

409. Kureneia, Mêtropolis, s.n. 1, ff. 103–222

D37302, GA 2788

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew and Mark lost
- 149v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings

- 198v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings

410. London, BL, Add. 11836

D38864, GA 491

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew and Mark lost
- 60v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- 97v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings

Further full-page miniature on f. 124v

Carr 1987: cat. 64

411. Montreal, McGill University Library, Greek 8

D43593

Miniature (s. XII/2) removed from an unidentified manuscript

- John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings

Clark 1937: 138

412. Hagion Oros, Monê Esphigmemou, 64

D21695, GA 1108

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 3v: bust of Luke, blessing, holding codex
- 67v: bust of John, reading from codex

Carr 1987: cat. 15

413. Moskva, GIM, Syn. gr. 220

D43845, GA 244

Ink drawing (s. XII/2) added to the manuscript

- 1v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings (Pl. 87)

414. Paris, BNF, Coisl. 200

D49339, GA 38

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 2v : Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building
- 42v : Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- 68v : Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- 110v : John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern

- 143r : Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building

- 201r : bust of John, blessing, holding scroll

Lazarev 1986: fig. 398; Carr 1987: cat. 93

415. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, M 1

D28714, GA 2670

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 66r: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 137r: Mark seated, holding unfurled scroll, thinking; stool, footstool, table, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame
- 178r: John seated, holding pen, touching his lips, inspired; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame

Kadas 2008: pls 29–30

416. Moskva, RGB, ф. 304 III № 28

D44358, GA 1375

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 8v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 72v: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 114v: Luke seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 182v: John seated, holding codex, thinking, inspired; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame

Carr 1987: cat. 75; Mokretsova et al. 2003: cat. 15

417. Paris, BNF, Suppl. gr. 185

D52955, GA 120

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 1v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottles; buildings
- 39v: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottles; buildings
- Luke lost
- 116v: John seated, resting; chair, footstool(?), desk, lectern; building

Carr 1987: cat. 98

418. Athêna, EBE, 153 

D2449, GA 760

Miniature (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew and Mark lost
- 142v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- John lost

Further miniature on f. 90r

*Marava & Toufexi 1985: cat. 2; Carr 1987: cat. 8***419. Firenze, BML, Plut.06.36** 

D16023, GA 365

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 5v: Matthew seated, holding scroll, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 44v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, scrolls, bottle; buildings
- 71v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, codex, bottle; buildings
- 113v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings

*Carr 1987: cat. 41***420. Hagion Oros, Monê Stauronikêta, 56** 

D30117, GA 1113

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 10v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 62v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 95v: Luke seated, holding pen, holding his tunic; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame
- 148v: John seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool; building; ornamented frame

*Carr 1987: cat. 25; Thesauri 1991: 223; Mauropoulou & Galavaris 2007: cat. xx***421. Hagion Oros, Monê Grêgoriou, 156** 

D22070, GA 923

Miniatures (s. XII/2) slightly repainted s. XV but original to the manuscript

- 8v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame added s. XV

- 66v: Mark seated, inking his pen, raising his hand; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame added s. XV
 - 102v: Luke seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame added s. XV
 - 164v: John seated, opening codex; stool, footstool; building; ornamented frame added s. XV
- Treasures 1974: 364–365; Carr 1987: cat. 16*

422. Hagion Oros, Monê Karakallou, 37 

D25606, GA 1038

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 61v: Mark seated, thinking, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 99v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, scrolls, bottle; buildings
- 165v: John seated, holding codex, touching his lips; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, scrolls; buildings

*Thesauri 1979: 182–183; Carr 1987: cat. 18***423. Münster, Bibelmuseum, 10** 

D45114, GA 2756

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 6v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, chain with clips, scrolls, jugs; buildings; ornamented frame
- 63v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; knife, fork, clips, scrolls, bottle; buildings; ornamented frame
- 99v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, fork, chain with clips, scrolls, bottle; buildings; ornamented frame
- 156v: John seated, holding codex, thinking, inspired; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, scrolls, bottle; buildings; ornamented frame

*Carr 1987: cat. 78; Maxwell 2014: fig.1.1***424. Sankt-Peterburg, RNB, Gr. 644**

D57716, GA 2182

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 95v: Mark seated, holding pen(?), touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; buildings
- Luke lost

- 246v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings

Carr 1987: cat. 61

425. Rhodos, Naos tēs Panagias (Lindos), 4

D55835, GA 2718

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 5v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, pens, chain with weights
- 41v: Mark seated, holding scroll, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, scissors, chain with weights
- 64v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- 103v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- 127v: Luke seated, handing scroll to Theophilus; chair

Athens 1986: cat. 179; Carr 1987: cat. 102

426. Jerusalem, Patriarchikē bibliothêkē, Nea

Sullogē, 28 

D35144, GA 1365

Miniatures (s. XII ex.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 66v: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 110v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, scrolls, bottle; buildings; ornamented frame
- 178v: John seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; ornamented frame

Hatch 1931: pls liii-lv; Carr 1987: cat. 48; Vocotopoulos 2003: cat. 9

427. Hagion Oros, Monē Dionusiou, 12

D19980, GA 929

Miniatures (s. XII ex.) original to the manuscript

- 7v: Matthew seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 69v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 111v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings

- 171v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk; buildings

Treasures 1974: 60–61; Carr 1987: cat. 11

428. Mutilene, A' Lukeio, 9

D45146, GA 1716

Miniatures (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- 6v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, table, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, sponge; buildings; ornamented frame
- 95v: Mark seated, raising his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, sponge; buildings; ornamented frame
- 150v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; building; ornamented frame

- 242v: John (unfinished) seated, thinking

Further miniatures on ff. 7r, 8v, 9v, 11r, 13v, 38r, 84v, 85r, 87v, 92r, 96r, 112v, 147v, 151r, 158v, 167r, 203r, 216v, 237r, 241v, 243r, 247v, etc.

Carr 1987: cat. 62; Vocotopoulos 1988: figs 3–5

429. Hagion Oros, Monē Ibêrôn, 55 

D23652, GA 1005

Miniatures (s. XII ex.) original to the manuscript

- 5v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame
- 69v: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, raising his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 111v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 177v: John seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame

Treasures 1975: 59; Buchthal 1983: figs 68–80; Carr 1987: cat. 17

430. Hagion Oros, Monē Megistēs Lauras, A 25 with London, coll. Robert McCarthy, 1988

D26953 with D75230, GA 1457

Miniatures (s. XII ex.) original to manuscript A 25

- 1988: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- A 25, 69v: Mark seated, holding unfurled scroll, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame

- A 25, 111v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- A 25, 198v: John seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame

Kadas 2008: pls 5–6; Parpulov 2018: cat. 85

431. Paris, BNF, Grec 88 

D49650, GA 281

Miniature (s. XII ex.) original to the manuscript

- 6v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame
- Mark, Luke, and John lost

432. Moskva, RGB, ф. 181 (Музейное собр.) gr. 9

D44237, GA 251

Miniatures (s. XII ex.) original to the manuscript

- 7v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 83v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 132v: Luke seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 212v: John seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame

Buchthal 1983: figs 70–82; Carr 1987: cat. 74; Mokretsova et al. 2003: cat. 16

433. Cambridge, Gonville and Caius College, 403

D11870, GA 59

Miniatures (s. XII ex.) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 142: Mark seated, inspired, holding scroll; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 238: Luke seated, inking his pen; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- John lost

Buchthal 1983: figs 83–84; Carr 1987: cat. 36


434. Baltimore (MD), Walters Art Museum, W 528 

D8850, GA 2372

Miniature (s. XII ex.) repainted s. XX in. but original to the manuscript

- Matthew and Mark lost

- 115v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings; ornamented frame
- John lost

435. Durham (NC), Duke University, David M. Rubenstein Rare Book and Manuscript Library, K. W. Clark Collection, 31 

D13646, GA 2766

Miniatures (s. XII/2) possibly original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 41v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings
- 69v: Luke seated, raising his pen, holding scroll; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; scrolls, jug; buildings
- 117v: John seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; buildings

436. Athêna, Mouseio Benakê, Μπ. 2 

D8037, GA 2557

Miniature (s. XII/2) original to the manuscript

- Matthew and Mark lost
- 77r: bust of Luke, blessing, holding codex; ornamented frame
- John lost

437. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 961

D19105, GA 1593

Miniatures (s. XIII/1) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 21r: Mark seated, inking his pen, left hand in a fist; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- 43r: Luke seated, touching his lectern, resting; chair, footstool, desk
- 85r: John seated, reading(?); chair, footstool, desk(?), lectern(?)

Kadas 2008: pls 51–52

438. Athêna, Gennadeios Bibliothêkê, 1.5 

D7321, GA 1797

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1226)

- 9v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 55v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
- 85v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; columns, ornamented frame

- 132v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; columns, ornamented frame

Evangelist symbols on ff. 10r (angel?), 86r (lion), 133r (eagle)

Spatharakis 1981: cat. 176; Mitsane 2005

439. Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 104 

D27032, GA 1071

Ink drawings (s. XII) original to the manuscript

- Matthew and Mark lost
- 89v: Luke standing, blessing, holding scroll; Paul standing, blessing, holding codex; altar with chalice, canopy; architectural frame; angels; Hand of God
- 133v: John standing, blessing, holding open codex; Peter standing, blessing, holding codex and keys; architectural frame

Galavaris 1979: figs 19–20; Nelson 1980: figs 58–59

440. Venezia, BNM, gr. Z.539

D70010, GA 211

Ink drawings (s. XII/1) original to the manuscript

- 1r: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk-lectern
- 76r: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk-lectern
- Luke and John lost

Furlan 1981: figs iii, 14–15; Lovino 2018

441. Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, M 48 sup.

D42988, GA 587

Miniatures (s. XII in.) probably original to the manuscript

- Iv: Matthew seated; stool, footstool, desk, lectern
- 55v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, double lectern; ornamented frame
- 90v: Luke seated, raising his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk; bottle, jug; ray from heaven; ornamented frame
- John lost

Gengaro et al. 1958: cat. 85

442. Glasgow, University of Glasgow Library, Hunter 475 

D17326, GA 560

Miniatures (s. XII) original to the manuscript

- 28v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, holding codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knives, lunellum, sponge, codex, parchment leaf(?), bottle; building; ornamented frame

- 110v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, codices, bottle; building; ornamented frame

- 173v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lunellum, sponge, bottle; building; ornamented frame

- 274v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; stool; Hand of God; ornamented frame

London 1994: cat. 193

443. Kyiv, NBUV, φ. 72, 1

D37412, GA 2549

Miniatures (s. XII?) possibly original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 62v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern
- 102v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- 179v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box(?)

Mokretsova et al. 2003: cat. 18

444. London, BL, Add. 5107 

D38766, GA 439

Miniatures probably original to the manuscript (a. 1159)

- 8v: Matthew seated, inking his pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; pen, inkwell; buildings
- 69v: Mark seated, reading, turned left; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; pen, inkwell; buildings
- 109v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; pen, inkwell; buildings
- 173v: John seated, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell; buildings

Spatharakis 1981: cat. 152

445. Escorial, Real Biblioteca, X.IV.21

D15032, GA 229

Miniature original to the manuscript (a. 1140)

- Matthew lost
- 80v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, table, lectern, lamp-hanger; lamp; Hand of God; building
- Luke and John lost

Spatharakis 1981: cat. 142; Madrid 2008: cat. 21

446. Paris, BNF, Grec 83 

D49645, GA 9

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1167)

- Matthew and Mark not present
- 133v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, tripod; buildings; ornamented frame

- 215v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, tripod; inkwell with pen-box; buildings; ornamented frame
Spatharakis 1981: cat. 158

447. London, BL, Add. 22736 

D39007, GA 688

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1179)

- 12v: Matthew seated, writing, holding knife; stool, footstool, lectern
- 68v: Mark seated, writing, holding knife; stool, footstool, lectern
- 109v: Luke seated, writing, holding knife; stool, footstool, lectern
- 176v: John seated, writing, holding knife; stool, footstool, lectern

*Spatharakis 1981: cat. 164***448. Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale “Vittorio Emanuele III”, ex Vindob. gr. 9***

D45965, GA 225

Miniatures original to the manuscript (a. 1192)

- 1v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box
- 48v: Mark seated, holding parchment leaf, thinking; chair, footstool, desk, lectern
- 77v: Luke seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-holder
- 126v: John seated, holding parchment leaf with both hands; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; pen-holder

*Spatharakis 1981: cat. 169***449. Hagion Oros, Monê Esphigmenou, 29**

D21660, GA 983

Miniatures (s. XII) probably original to the manuscript

- Matthew and Mark not present
- 92v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool; calf; explanation of evangelist symbol
- 152v: John seated, writing; dove whispering in his ear; stool, footstool; eagle; explanation of evangelist symbol

450. Grottaferrata, Biblioteca Statale del Monumento Nazionale, A.α.5

D17467, GA 828

Coloured ink drawings probably original to the manuscript (s. XII in.)

- 5v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, double lectern; candlestick, lamps; architectural frame
- 50r: Mark seated, writing; throne, footstool; lion

- 82r: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool; lamp; architectural frame
- 125r: John seated, writing; stool; architectural frame

451. Paris, BNF, Grec 50 

D49611, GA 13

Coloured ink drawings (s. XII) original to the manuscript

- Matthew and Mark lost
- 73v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool
- 122v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool

452. Paris, BNF, Grec 49 

D49610, GA 8

Ink drawing (s. XII) added to the manuscript

- 2v: John seated, writing; dove whispering in his ear; stool, table, lamp; architectural frame

*Spatharakis 1999: fig. 37***453. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Barb. gr. 520**

D65063, GA 163

Miniatures (s. XII) original to the manuscript

- 6v: Mark seated, holding pen, holding parchment leaf; dove whispering in his ear; chair, footstool
- 48v: Mark seated, writing; dove whispering in his ear; chair, footstool
- 77v: Luke seated, writing; dove whispering in his ear; chair, footstool, lectern
- 126v: John seated, writing; chair, footstool; verse epigrams

*Vatican 2000: cat. 60; Grottaferrata 2000: cat. 42; Rhoby 2018: cat. VAT85–86***454. Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, D 67 sup.**

D42553, GA I 103

Miniatures (s. XIII/1) original to the manuscript

- John lost
- 31r: Matthew seated, writing; dove whispering in his ear; chair; ink-cup, pens(?), lunellum, scissors
- 45r: Luke seated, writing; dove whispering in his ear; chair; ink-cup, pens(?), lunellum, scissors
- 62r: Mark seated, writing; dove whispering in his ear; chair; ink-cup, pens(?), lunellum, scissors

Further miniatures on ff. 69r, 79v, 80r, 119v, 120r, 123v, 127r, and 137r

Gengaro et al. 1958: cat. 113; Spatharakis 1999: figs 38–40; Durante 2008

455. Praha, Knihovna Akademie ved České republiky, 1 TG 3 

D55537, GA 1689

Miniatures (a. 1200) original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 58r: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool; lion; architectural frame
- 94r: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool; calf; architectural frame
- 145v: John seated, writing; stool, footstool; eagle; architectural frame; dated colophon

Beljaev 1928

456. Athêna, EBE, 70 

D2366, GA I 430

Miniature (s. XIII/1) probably original to the manuscript

- 4v: John seated, holding pen, resting; chair, desk; inkwell with pen-box, knife; ornamented frame
- 4v: Matthew (labelled ‘Luke’) seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; chair, footstool, desk; ornamented frame
- 4v: Luke (labelled ‘Matthew’) seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lamp-hanger; inkwell with pen-box, knife, lamp; ornamented frame
- 4v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; chair, desk, lectern; ornamented frame

Marava & Toufexi 1985: cat. 18

457. Tiranë, Arkivi Qëndror i Shtetit, fonds Kodikët e Shqipërisë 488, dosjes 24 

D63383, GA I 2449

Coloured ink drawings (s. XIII) original to the manuscript

- John, Matthew, and Luke lost
- 64r: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern

458. Athêna, Buzantino kai Christianiko Mouseio, BXM 1613

D1605, GA I 1798

Miniature (s. XIII) original to the manuscript

- 1v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell; building(?); architectural frame

World 2004: fig. 376

459. Paris, BNF, Grec 49 

D49610, GA 8

Ink drawing (s. XIII/1?) added to the manuscript

- 1r: Luke seated, writing, inspired; crowned woman (Wisdom?) standing behind him; stool; architectural frame

Evangelist symbols on f. 201v.

460. Escorial, Real Biblioteca, y.III.6

D15542, GA 231

Miniatures (s. XIII/1) probably original to the manuscript

- 8r: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, lectern; buildings
- 54v: Mark seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk; buildings
- 87v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, lectern; buildings
- John lost

461. Paris, BNF, Grec 114 

D49682, GA 292

Ink drawing (s. XIII/1) probably original to the manuscript

- Matthew not present
- 74v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, lectern; inkwell; architectural frame
- Luke and John not present

462. Roma, Biblioteca Casanatense, 165

D56040, GA 395

Miniatures (s. XIII/1) added to the manuscript

- 2v: Matthew seated, resting, holding pen; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife; architectural frame
- 48v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding parchment leaf; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, pen-box, bottle; architectural frame
- 81v: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, lectern; architectural frame
- 131v: John seated, reading from codex; chair, lectern; architectural frame

Vatican 2000: cat. 64; Grottaferrata 2000: cat. 35; Moretti 2007: 232

463. Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, B 62 sup.

D42317, GA 350

Miniatures (s. XIII/1) added to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 84v: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, ornamented frame
- Luke not present
- 234v: John standing, reading from codex; painter’s signature(?)

Gengaro et al. 1958: cat. 30

464. Durham (NC), Duke University, David M. Rubenstein Rare Book and Manuscript Library, K. W. Clark Collection, 6 

D13621, GA 2613

Miniatures (s. XIII/1) added to the manuscript

- 4v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, inkwell(?); building
- 91v: Mark seated, holding pen, touching his lectern; stool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; building
- 148v: Luke seated, raising his pen, holding parchment leaf; stool, desk, lectern; building
- 242v: John seated, writing; chair, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottle; building

465. Athêna, EBE, 127 

D2423, GA 779

Miniatures (s. XIII/1) added to the manuscript.





- Matthew lost
- 103: Mark seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; bottle; buildings; ornamented frame
- 165: Luke seated, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; jug; buildings; ornamented frame
- 269: John seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; jug; buildings; ornamented frame

Marava & Toufexi 1985: cat. 6

466. Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 2123 

D60498, GA 2502

Miniatures probably original to the manuscript (a. 1241/2)

- 34v : Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, lunellum, scissors, scroll
- 44v : Mark seated, reading from codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell, knife, fork, bottle
- 49r : Luke seated, raising his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; pen, scroll, bottle
- 52v : John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; Hand of God

Buchthal 1979: figs 53, 55, 56; Spatharakis 1981: cat. 179

467. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 976 

D19120, GA 1604

Miniatures (s. XIII/1) added to the manuscript

- 12v: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, fork, bottle; architectural frame
- 70v: Mark seated, resting, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; ornamented frame
- 108v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, bottle; architectural frame

- 170v: John seated, holding pen, holding open codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, sponge, pumice, bottle; ornamented frame

Thesauri 1991: 160–161

468. Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, s.n.

Miniature (s. XIII/1) removed from an unidentified manuscript

- Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern, lamp; inkwell with pen-box, pen, knives, lunellum, callipers, chain with clips, unfurled scroll, bottle; building, canopy with curtains; ornamented frame

Kadas 2008: pl. 60

469. Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 178 

D58553, GA 1215

Miniatures (s. XIII med.) added to the manuscript

- 9v: Matthew seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, table(?), lectern; buildings
- 90v: Mark seated, inking his pen, holding open codex; stool, footstool, desk; buildings
- Luke lost
- 146v: John seated, holding scroll, thinking; stool, footstool, table(?), lectern; buildings (cf. cat. 41 and 42)

Further miniature on f. 6v

Weitzmann & Galavaris 1990: cat. 67

Appendix

The miniatures in the following manuscripts are originally middle-Byzantine but have been repainted to such an extent that their original pigments are no longer substantially visible.

A1. Sankt-Peterburg, RNB, Gr. 210

D57282, GA 2142

Miniatures repainted s. XIV but original to the manuscript (s. X ex.)

- 5v: Matthew seated, inking his pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, bottle; ornamented frame
- 92v: Mark seated, opening codex on lectern; stool, footstool, desk; ornamented frame
- 146v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; bottle; ornamented frame
- 232v: John seated, resting, thinking; stool, footstool, table with canopy, lectern; inkwell, callipers, bottle; ornamented frame

Dobrynina 2013: figs 2–11

A2. Orlando (FL), The Holy Land Experience, Van Kampen 901

D46845, GA 2860

Miniatures (s. XI) repainted s. XX

- Matthew added s. XX
- 86: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern
- 170: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk; inkwell, pens
- 320: John seated, resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern

A3. Città del Vaticano, BAV, Vat. gr. 1445

D68076, GA 374

Miniatures repainted s. XV(?) but original to the manuscript (s. XI)

- 1r: Matthew seated, resting, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, table; building; ornamented frame
- 56v: Mark seated, holding pen, thinking; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building
- 85v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building
- 135v: John standing, inspired, speaking; Prochorus seated, writing; chair, footstool; landscape, building; Hand of God

D'Aiuto & Sirinian 1999: figs 7–9

A4. Milano, Biblioteca Nazionale Braidense, Castiglioni 4

D76098, GA 2945

Miniatures (s. XII/1) repainted s. XX in. but perhaps original to the manuscript

- Matthew lost
- 96v: Mark seated, holding scroll(?), touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; lunellum, callipers, bottle; architectural frame
- 158v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; lunellum, awl, callipers, bottles; architectural frame
- 257v: John seated, inspired, holding pen(?), resting; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; Hand of God; architectural frame

Hoepli 1936: cat. 63; Boskovits 1997: cat. 1

A5. Richmond (VA), Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 68.16.1–4

D55856, GA 2862

Miniatures repainted s. XX med. but probably original to the manuscript (s. XII med.). The descriptions below are based on black-and-white photographs taken in the 1920s.

- 68.16.1 ☉: Matthew seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; building
- 68.16.2 ☉: Mark seated, holding pen, holding codex; chair, footstool, desk, lectern
- 68.16.4 ☉: Luke seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; eagle
- 68.16.3 ☉: John seated, inspired, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern

A6. Cambridge (MA), Harvard University, Houghton Library, Typ. 294 ☉

D12333, GA 2863

Miniatures repainted s. XIII ex. but possibly original to the manuscript (s. XII/2)

- 10v: Matthew seated, writing; chair, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, knife, scissors, bottle; building
- 82v: Mark seated, holding scroll, touching his lectern; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box(?) and lid; building
- Luke lost
- 206v: John seated, opening codex; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box, lunellum, ruler, bottles; building

A7. Istanbul, Ayasofya, 11664

D33429, GA 1808

Miniatures repainted s. XVI–XVII but probably original to the manuscript (s. XII/2)

- 5v: Matthew seated, touching his lectern, holding parchment leaf; stool, footstool, desk; inkwell with pen-box; buildings
- 105v: Luke seated, writing; stool, footstool, desk, lectern; inkwell with pen-box; buildings

Carr 1987: cat. 46; Istanbul 2007: 226–231

Bibliography

- Aletta 2010: Alessia Adriana Aletta, 'Il Taur. B.VII.33, «wunderschön hergestellt»', *Νέα Ψώμη* 7: 97–116.
- Anderson 1992: Jeffrey C. Anderson, *The New York Cruciform Lectionary* (Seattle).
- Anderson 1996: Jeffrey C. Anderson, 'A Twelfth-Century Leaf from the Byzantine Courtly Circle in the Freer Gallery of Art (Freer 33.12)', *Gesta* 35: 142–8.
- Anderson 1997: Jeffrey C. Anderson, 'The Walters Praxapostolos and Liturgical Illustration', *Δελτίον της Χριστιανικής Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας* IV.19: 9–38.
- Athens 1986: *Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Art*, exh. cat., Byzantine and Christian Museum.
- Athens 2001: «*A Mystery Great and Wondrous*»: *Year of Salvation 2000*, exh. cat., Byzantine and Christian Museum.
- Barbu 1984: Daniel Barbu, *Manuscrite bizantine în colecții din România* (Bucharest).
- Beljaev 1928: Nikolaj Beljaev, 'Miniature řeckého evangelia z roku 1232', in *Z dějin východní Evropy a Slovanstva: sborník věnovaný Jaroslavu Bidlovi k šedesátým narozeninám*, edd. Miloš Weingart et al. (Prague) 100–6.
- Belting 1975: Hans Belting, 'Stilzwang und Stilwahl in einem byzantinischen Evangeliar in Cambridge', *Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte* 38: 215–44.
- Benda & Myslivec 1977: Kálmán Benda and Josef Myslivec, 'The Illuminations of the Codex Mavrocordatianus', *Byzantinoslavica* 38: 1–13.
- Berlin 1976: *Zimelien: Abendländische Handschriften des Mittelalters aus den Sammlungen der Stiftung Preußischer Kulturbesitz*, exh. cat., Staatliche Museen Berlin-Dahlem.
- Bonfioli 1991: Mara Bonfioli, 'Sulla decorazione miniata del codice greco X.IV.1 della Biblioteca comunale di Siena', in *Ευφρόσυνον: αφιέρωμα στον Μανόλη Χατζηδάκη*, I, ed. Ευαγγελία Κυπραίου (Athens) 91–8 with pls 41–50; repr. in M. Bonfioli, *Bisanzio e l'Italia: Scritti di archeologia e storia dell'arte* (Rome 2002) 243–57.
- Boskovits 1997: Miklós Boskovits, *Miniature a Brera, 1100–1422: manoscritti dalla Biblioteca nazionale Braidense e da collezioni private* (Milan).
- Bruck 1906: Robert Bruck, *Die Malereien in den Handschriften des Königreichs Sachsen* (Dresden).
- Buberl & Gerstinger 1938: Paul Buberl and Hans Gerstinger, *Die illuminierten Handschriften und Inkunabeln der Nationalbibliothek in Wien: Die byzantinischen Handschriften*, II (Leipzig).
- Buchthal 1979: Hugo Buchthal, *The 'Musterbuch' of Wolfenbüttel and Its Position in the Art of the Thirteenth Century* (Vienna).
- Buchthal 1983: Hugo Buchthal, 'Studies in Byzantine Illumination of the Thirteenth Century', *Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen* 25: 27–102.
- Buchthal 1984: Hugo Buchthal, 'A Greek New Testament Manuscript in the Escorial Library: Its Miniatures and Its Binding', in *Byzanz und der Westen: Studien zur Kunst des europäischen Mittelalters*, ed. Irmgard Hutter (Vienna) 85–98.
- Budapest 1986: *Kódexek a középkori Magyarországon*, exh. cat., National Széchényi Library.
- Carr 1980: Annemarie Weyl Carr, 'Diminutive Byzantine Manuscripts', *Codice manuscriptorum* 6:131–61.
- Carr 1987: Annemarie Weyl Carr, *Byzantine Illumination, 1150–1250: The Study of a Provincial Tradition* (Chicago).
- Chapel Hill 1971: *A Medieval Treasury from Southeastern Collections*, exh. cat., William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center.
- Clark 1937: Kenneth Willis Clark, *A Descriptive Catalogue of Greek New Testament Manuscripts in America* (Chicago).
- Condito 2016: Domenico Condito, 'L'Evangelario della Conciliazione: ritrovamento e vicende postunitarie del codice greco-bizantino donato da Achille Fazzari a Pio X', *Vivarium Scyllacense* 27: 9–50.
- D'Aiuto & Sirinian 1999: Francesco D'Aiuto and Anna Sirinian, 'Un carme bizantino in onore degli evangelisti e la sua versione armena nel Vat. gr. 1445', *Rivista di studi bizantini e neoellenici* II.36: 121–69.
- Derenzini 1988: Giovanna Derenzini, 'Il codice X.IV.1 della Biblioteca comunale degli Intronati di Siena', in *Milione: studi e ricerche d'arte bizantina* 1: 307–19.
- Di Pietro Lombardi 1987: Paola Di Pietro Lombardi et al., *Biblioteca Estense – Modena* (Florence).
- Diehl 1927: Charles Diehl, 'Monuments byzantins inédits du onzième siècle', *Art Studies* 5: 3–9.
- Dobryņina 2004: Элина Николаевна Добрынина (ed.), *Деяния и Послания апостолов: греческая иллюминированная рукопись 1072 г. из собрания Научной библиотеки Московского университета* (Moscow).
- Dobryņina 2005: Элина Николаевна Добрынина, 'О датировке миниатюр греческого Евангелия 999 г. ГИМ, Муз. 3644', *Хризозграф* 2: 33–53.
- Dobryņina 2013: Элина Николаевна Добрынина, 'О миниатюрах греческого Четвероевангелия РНБ, Греч. 210 и о происхождении фрагмента РНБ, Греч. 776', *Византийский временник* 97: 293–300.
- Dobryņina 2016: Элина Николаевна Добрынина, 'Заметки о трех греческих Четвероевангелиях в Национальном архиве Албании', *Лазаревские чтения* 5: 58–71.
- Durante 2008: Roberta Durante, 'Miniature e affreschi in Terra d'Otranto: L'Ambrosianus D 67 sup. e le decorazioni pittoriche di S. Maria della Croce a Casaranello e di S. Mauro a Gallipoli', *Rivista di Studi Bizantini e Neoellenici* 45: 225–56.
- Džurova 2002: Axinia Džurova, 'Quelques observations sur les manuscrits enluminés de l'époque des Paléologues', in *Β' συμπόσιο "Η Μακεδονία κατά την εποχή των Παλαιολόγων"*, ed. T. A. Karanastasis (Thessaloniki) 451–70.
- Džurova 2011a: Axinia Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés des Archives Nationales de Tirana, VIe-XIVe siècles*, I-II (Sofia).
- Džurova 2011b: Axinia Džurova, 'Les manuscrits grecs enluminés de la Bibliothèque de la Duchesse Anna Amalia à Weimar', *Годишник на Софийския университет: Център за славяно-византийски проучвания «Иван Дуйчев»* 16: 245–73, 502–67.
- Etzeoglou & Dobryņina 2015: Ροδονίκη Ετζεόγλου and Elina Dobryņina, 'Το Ευαγγέλιο Syn. Gr. 225 του Ιστορικού Μουσείου της Μόσχας: Κωνσταντινούπολη – Μυστράς – Αγ. Όρος (?) – Μόσχα', in *Αφιέρωμα στον Ακαδημαϊκό Παναγότη Λ. Βοκοτόπουλο*, edd. Βασίλης Κατσαρός and Αναστασία Τούρτα (Αθήνα) 381–90.
- Fava & Salmi 1973: Domenico Fava and Mario Salmi, *I manoscritti miniati della Biblioteca Estense di Modena*, II (Milan).

- Florence 2011: *Voci dell'Oriente: miniature e testi classici da Bisanzio alla Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana*, exh. cat., Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana.
- Fonkich 1982: Борис Львович Фонкич, 'Греческие рукописи Одессы' (3), *Византийский временник* 43: 98–101 with figs 1–6.
- Frantz 1935: Alison Frantz, 'A Lost Manuscript from Megaspelaion', *Art Bulletin* 17: 395–7.
- Friend 1927: Albert Mathias Friend Jr, 'The Portraits of the Evangelists in Greek and Latin Manuscripts', *Art Studies* 5: 115–47.
- Furlan 1978: Italo Furlan, *Codici greci illustrati della Biblioteca Marciana*, I (Milan).
- Furlan 1979: Italo Furlan, *Codici greci illustrati della Biblioteca Marciana*, II (Milan).
- Furlan 1980: Italo Furlan, *Codici greci illustrati della Biblioteca Marciana*, III (Milan).
- Furlan 1981: Italo Furlan, *Codici greci illustrati della Biblioteca Marciana*, IV (Milan).
- Galavaris 1979: George Galavaris, *The Illustrations of the Prefaces in Byzantine Gospels* (Vienna).
- Galavaris 2001: George Galavaris, 'Illustrated Manuscripts', in *Treasury of the Protaton*, I, edd. Stelios Papadopoulos and Chrysoula Kapiolidasi-Sotiropoulou (Mount Athos) 220–255.
- Galavaris 2002a: George Galavaris, *Holy Monastery of Iveron: The Illuminated Manuscripts* (Mount Athos).
- Galavaris 2002b: George Galavaris, 'Gospel Lectionary MS 20 in the Museum of Byzantine Culture: A Hidden Treasure', *Museum of Byzantine Culture* 9: 37–59.
- Geneva 1968: *Les icônes dans les collections suisses*, exh. cat., Musées d'art et d'histoire.
- Geneva 2015: *Byzance en Suisse*, exh. cat., Musées d'art et d'histoire.
- Gengaro et al. 1958: Maria Luisa Gengaro, Francesca Leoni, and Gemma Villa, *Codici decorati e miniati dell'Ambrosiana, ebraici e greci* (Milan).
- Grottaferrata 2000: *Codici greci dell'Italia meridionale*, exh. cat., Biblioteca del Monumento nazionale di S. Nilo di Grottaferrata.
- Gulmini 1989: Nino Ultimo Gulmini, *I manoscritti miniati della Biblioteca nazionale di Torino*, II (Turin).
- Hatch 1931: William Henry Paine Hatch, *Greek and Syrian Miniatures in Jerusalem* (Cambridge MA).
- Helsinki 2006: *Athos: Monastic Life on the Holy Mountain*, exh. cat., Helsinki City Art Museum.
- Hoepli 1936: *Manuscripts et miniatures autographes et dessins incunables et éditions illustrées du XVIe au XXe siècle: belles reliures livres d'intérêt américain: vente les 7–8 Septembre 1936*, cat. Ulrico Hoepli (Milan).
- Hunt 1997: Lucy-Anne Hunt, *The Mingana and Related Collections: A Survey of Illustrated Arabic, Greek, Eastern Christian, Persian and Turkish Manuscripts in the Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham* (Birmingham).
- Hutter 1977: Irmgard Hutter, *Corpus der byzantinischen Miniaturenhandschriften: Handschriften in Oxford*, I (Stuttgart).
- Hutter 1982: Irmgard Hutter, *Corpus der byzantinischen Miniaturenhandschriften: Handschriften in Oxford*, II (Stuttgart).
- Hutter 1993: Irmgard Hutter, *Corpus der byzantinischen Miniaturenhandschriften: Handschriften in Oxford*, III.1–2 (Stuttgart).
- Hutter 1993: Irmgard Hutter, *Corpus der byzantinischen Miniaturenhandschriften: Handschriften in Oxford*, IV.1–2 (Stuttgart).
- Hutter 1997: Irmgard Hutter, *Corpus der byzantinischen Miniaturenhandschriften: Handschriften in Oxford*, V.1–2 (Stuttgart).
- Ioannina 2009: *Τα ελληνικά χειρόγραφα της πόλεως των Ιωαννίνων*, exh. cat., Society for Epirote Studies.
- Istanbul 2007: *The Remnants: 12th and 13th Centuries Byzantine Objects in Turkey*, exh. cat., Istanbul Archaeological Museum.
- Jacopi 1932–3: Giulio Jacopi, 'Le miniature dei codici di Patmo', *Clara Rhodos* 6–7: 573–705.
- Kadas 1999: Σωτήριος Καδάς, 'Τα χειρόγραφα του σκευοφυλακίου: πρώτη προσέγγιση της τέχνης τους', in *Ιερά Μονή Βατοπεδίου: ιστορία και τέχνη*, ed. Πάρης Γουναρίδης (Athens) 129–41.
- Kadas 2001: Σωτήριος Καδάς, 'Εικονογραφημένα χειρόγραφα', in *Παρουσία Ιεράς Μονής Δοχειαρίου*, ed. Στυλιανός Γ. Παπαδόπουλος (Mount Athos) 275–87.
- Kadas 2005: Σωτήριος Καδάς, 'Το Τετραευάγγελο Βατοπεδίου 932 με αφορμή την ανεύρεση μιας μικρογραφίας του', *Δελτίον της Χριστιανικής Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας* IV.26: 141–8.
- Kadas 2008: Σωτήριος Καδάς, *Τα εικονογραφημένα χειρόγραφα του Αγίου Όρους: κατάλογος μικρογραφιών, εικονογραφικό ευρετήριο* (Thessaloniki).
- Kadas 2018: Σωτήριος Καδάς, 'Το Τετραευάγγελο αρ. 52 της Μονής Δοχειαρίου Αγίου Όρους', *Βυζαντινός Δόμος* 26: 533–45.
- Karrer et al. 2020: Martin Karrer et al., *Der Codex Reuchlins zur Apokalypse: Byzanz – Basler Konzil – Erasmus* (Berlin).
- Kavrus-Hoffmann 2021: Nadezhda Kavrus-Hoffmann, *A Catalogue of Greek Manuscripts at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor*, I (Ann Arbor).
- Kominko 2013: Maja Kominko, *The World of Kosmas: Illustrated Byzantine Codices of the Christian Topography* (Cambridge).
- Kotzabassi & Ševčenko 2010: Sofia Kotzabassi and Nancy Patterson Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton, Sixth to Nineteenth Century: A Descriptive Catalogue* (Princeton).
- Lake 1936: Kirsopp Lake and Silva Lake, *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts to the Year 1200*, V (Boston).
- Lazarev 1986: Виктор Никитич Лазарев, *История византийской живописи*, I-II (Moscow).
- Lazarev 1995: Viktor Nikitich Lazarev, 'Newly Discovered Thirteenth-Century Miniatures from Constantinople', in id., *Studies in Byzantine Painting* (London) 285–313.
- Lifshits 2004: Лев Исаакович Лифшиц, 'Новый памятник византийской книжной миниатюры XII в.', in *Искусство рукописной книги: Византия, Древняя Русь*, ed. Элина Николаевна Добрынина (Saint Petersburg) 164–72.
- Likhachova 1977: Vera Dmitrievna Likhachova, *Byzantine Miniature: Masterpieces of Byzantine Miniature of IXth–XVth Centuries in Soviet Collections* (Moscow).
- London 1994: *Byzantium: Treasures of Byzantine Art and Culture from British Collections*, exh. cat., British Museum.
- Lovino 2018: Francesco Lovino, 'Notes on the Illustrations of the Greek-Arabic Gospel Marc. gr. Z. 539 (303)', in *Multilingual and Multigraphic Documents and Manuscripts of East and West*, edd. Giuseppe Mandalà and Inmaculada Pérez Martí (Piscataway NJ) 207–32.
- Lowden 2009: John Lowden, *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary: The Story of a Byzantine Book* (New York).

- Maddalo 2014: Silvia Maddalo (ed.), *Catalogo dei codici miniati della Biblioteca vaticana: I manoscritti Rossiani* (Vatican City).
- Madigan 1987: Susan Pinto Madigan, 'The Decoration of Arundel 547: Some Observations about «Metropolitan» and «Provincial» Book Illumination in Tenth-Century Byzantium', *Byzantion* 57: 336–59.
- Madrid 2008: *Lecturas de Bizancio: El legado escrito de Grecia en España*, exh. cat., Biblioteca Nacional de España.
- Marava & Toufexi 1978: Anna Marava-Chatzinicolaou and Christina Toufexi-Paschou, *Catalogue of the Illuminated Byzantine manuscripts of the National Library of Greece*, I (Athens).
- Marava & Toufexi 1985: Anna Marava-Chatzinicolaou and Christina Toufexi-Paschou, *Catalogue of the Illuminated Byzantine manuscripts of the National Library of Greece*, II (Athens).
- Mauropoulou & Galavaris 2007: Chryssanthi Mauropoulou-Tsioumi and George Galavaris, *Holy Stavroniketa Monastery: Illustrated Manuscripts from 10th to 17th Century*, I-II (Mount Athos).
- Maxwell 1995: Kathleen Maxwell, 'Armenian Additions to a Greek Gospelbook: Brescia, Civica Biblioteca, Fondo Querini, cod. A. VI. 26', *Revue des études arméniennes* 25: 337–52.
- Maxwell 2014: Kathleen Maxwell, 'The Afterlife of Texts: Decorative Style Manuscripts and New Testament Textual Criticism', in *Byzantine Images and Their Afterlives: Essays in Honor of Annemarie Weyl Carr*, ed. Lynn Jones (Farnham) 11–38.
- Maxwell 2016: Kathleen Maxwell, 'The Textual Affiliation of Deluxe Byzantine Gospel Books', in *The New Testament in Byzantium*, ed. Derek Krueger and Robert S. Nelson (Washington DC) 33–85.
- McKendrick & Doyle 2016: Scott McKendrick and Kathleen Doyle, *The Art of the Bible: Illuminated Manuscripts from the Medieval World* (London).
- Mitsane 2005: Αγγελική Μισσάνη, 'Το εικονογραφημένο ευαγγέλιο του Βασιλείου Μελιτηνιώτη (Καισάρεια, 1226)', *Δελτίον της Χριστιανικής Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας* IV.26: 149–64.
- Mokretsova et al. 2003: Inna Pavlovna Mokretsova et al., *Materials and Techniques of Byzantine Manuscripts* (Moscow).
- Moretti 2007: Simona Moretti, *Roma bizantina: opere d'arte dall'impero di Costantinopoli nelle collezioni romane* (Rome).
- Moscow 1977: *Искусство Византии в собраниях СССР*, I-III, exh. cat., Pushkin Museum of Fine Arts.
- Moscow 2004: *Mount Athos Treasures in Russia, Tenth to Seventeenth Centuries, from the Museums, Libraries and Archives of Moscow and the Moscow Region*, exh. cat., Andrei Rublev Museum of Ancient Russian Culture and Art.
- Mouriki & Ševčenko 1988: Doula Mouriki and Nancy Patterson Ševčenko, 'Illustrated Manuscripts', in *Patmos: Treasures of the Monastery*, ed. Athanasios D. Kominis (Athens) 275–323.
- Muñoz 1924: Antonio Muñoz, 'Tre codici miniati della biblioteca del Serraglio a Costantinopoli', *Studi bizantini* 1: 199–205.
- Nelson 1978: Robert S. Nelson, *Text and Image in a Byzantine Gospel Book in Istanbul (Cumenical Patriarchate, cod. 3)*, Ph.D. dissertation, New York University.
- Nelson 1980: Robert S. Nelson, *The Iconography of Preface and Miniature in the Byzantine Gospel Book* (New York).
- Nelson 1987: Robert S. Nelson, 'Theoktistos and Associates in Twelfth-Century Constantinople: An Illustrated New Testament of A.D. 1133', *J. Paul Getty Museum Journal* 15: 53–78.
- Nelson 2016: Robert S. Nelson, 'Patriarchal Lectionaries of Constantinople: History, Attributions, and Prospects', in *The New Testament in Byzantium*, ed. Derek Krueger and R. S. Nelson (Washington DC) 87–115.
- Nersessian 1965: Sirarpie der Nersessian, 'A Psalter and New Testament at Dumbarton Oaks', *Dumbarton Oaks Papers* 19: 153–83.
- New York 1997: *The Glory of Byzantium: Art and Culture of the Middle Byzantine Era, A.D. 843–1261*, exh. cat., Metropolitan Museum of Art.
- Nickel 1977: Heinrich Leopold Nickel, 'Das illuminierte byzantinische Tetraevangelium in Gotha (Memb. I 78)', in *Beiträge zur byzantinischen und osteuropäischen Kunst des Mittelalters*, ed. H. L. Nickel (Berlin) 61–8.
- Omont 1929: Henri Omont, *Miniatures des plus anciens manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale du VI^e au XIV^e siècle* (Paris).
- Oretskaya 2008: Ирина Анатольевна Орецкая, 'О миниатюрах рукописи Четвероевангелия РНБ гр. 801', in *Образ Византии: Сборник статей в честь О. С. Поповой*, ed. Анна Владимировна Захарова (Moscow) 335–56.
- Orsolya 2000: Karsay Orsolya, *The Treasures of the National Széchényi Library* (Budapest).
- Ovcharova 2020: Ольга Владимировна Овчарова, 'О стиле миниатюр Четвероевангелия ГИМ, Син. греч. 519', *Византийский временник* 104: 336–51.
- Paderborn 2001: *Byzanz, das Licht aus dem Osten: Kult und Alltag im Byzantinischen Reich vom 4. bis 15. Jahrhundert*, exh. cat., Erzbischöfliches Diözesanmuseum.
- Papadake-Oekland 1980–81: Στέλλα Παπαδάκη-Oekland, 'Ενα εικονογραφημένο τετραεὐάγγελο τοῦ 12ου αἰώνα στὸ Βυζαντινὸ Μουσεῖο Αθηνῶν', *Δελτίον της Χριστιανικής Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας* IV.10: 289–306.
- Papageorghiou 1965: Athanasios Papageorghiou, *Masterpieces of the Byzantine Art of Cyprus* (Nicosia).
- Parpulov 2004: Georgi R. Parpulov, 'A Catalogue of the Greek Manuscripts of the Walters Art Museum', *Journal of the Walters Art Museum* 62: 71–189.
- Parpulov 2018: Georgi R. Parpulov, 'Byzantine Miniatures in the McCarthy Collection', in Gaudenz Freuler, *The McCarthy Collection: Italian and Byzantine Miniatures* (London) 256–76.
- Pasini et al. 2000: Marco Ballarini, Franco Buzzi, Pierfrancesco Fumagalli, Marco Navoni, and Cesare Pasini, *Codex: I tesori della Biblioteca Ambrosiana* (Milan).
- Perria & Iacobini 1998: Lidia Perria and Antonio Iacobini, *Il Vangelo di Dionisio: un manoscritto bizantino da Costantinopoli a Messina* (Rome).
- Photiades & Chouchoutas 2005–6: Περικλής Γ. Φωτιάδης and Αθανάσιος Χουχούτας, 'Ο χειρόγραφος κώδικας αρ. 4 του σκευοφυλακίου της μονής Βατοπεδίου: Συντήρηση – Τεκμηρίωση', *Η Δεκάτη* 2: 18–33.
- Piltz 1987: Elisabeth Piltz, 'Drei illuminierte Tetraevangelia in schwedischem Besitz', *Byzantinoslavica* 48: 203–9.
- Popova 2003: Ольга Сигизмундовна Попова, *Византийские и древнерусские миниатюры* (Moscow).
- Popova 2009: Olga Sigismundovna Popova, 'The 1061 Gospel Miniatures (St. Petersburg, NLR, Cod. Gr. 72) and Byzantine Art of the 1060s and 1070s', *Νέα Ῥώμη* 6: 249–70.
- Popova 2015: Olga Sigismundovna Popova, 'Miniatures of the Lectionary 163 from the National Library of Greece', *Rivista di storia della miniatura* 19: 17–30.

- Porova 2019: Ольга Сигизмундовна Попова, 'Греческое Четвероевангелие в Парижской Национальной библиотеке (Coislin gr. 21)', *Византийский временник* 103: 220–27.
- Porova et al. 2012: Ольга Сигизмундовна Попова, Анна Владимировна Захарова, and Ирина Анатольевна Орецкая, *Византийская миниатюра второй половины X–начала XII века* (Moscow).
- Princeton 1973: *Illuminated Greek Manuscripts from American Collections: An Exhibition in Honor of Kurt Weitzmann*, The Art Museum, Princeton University.
- Prolović 1995: Jadranka Prolović, 'Die Miniaturen des sogenannten Dovolja-Tetraevangeliers (Belgrad, NBS, Rs. 638)', *Jahrbuch der österreichischen Byzantinistik* 45: 283–306.
- Provatakis & Mylonakou 1998: Θεοχάρης Μ. Προβατάκης and Γεωργία Μυλωνάκου-Σαϊτάκη, *Θησαυροί και κειμήλια Μουσείου Εκκλησιαστικής Τέχνης Ιεράς Μητροπόλεως Μονεμβασίας και Σπάρτης* (Sparta).
- Putsko 1979: Василий Григорьевич Пуцко, 'Синайское Четвероевангелие X века с миниатюрами крестоносцев (ГПБ, греч. 220)', *Revue des études sud-est européennes* 17: 523–39.
- Putsko 1980–81: Василий Григорьевич Пуцко, 'Миниатюры Четвероевангелия из монастыря Протат на Афоне (Москва, ГИМ, Син. греч. 519)', *Δελτίον της Χριστιανικής Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας* IV.10: 59–70.
- Putsko 1984: Василий Григорьевич Пуцко, 'Византийские иллюминированные рукописи Чикаго-Карахиссарской группы в Москве (ГИМ, Син. греч. 387 и 220, Муз. 3646)', *Византийский временник* 45: 168–84.
- Putsko 1986: Василий Григорьевич Пуцко, 'Византийские миниатюры Севастьяновских фрагментов', *Памятники культуры: новые открытия*, 245–54.
- Putsko 1996: Василий Григорьевич Пуцко, 'Византийская лицевая рукопись в Москве (ГИМ, Син. греч. 41/85) и ее лондонский фрагмент', *Памятники культуры: новые открытия*, 227–37.
- Rhoby 2018: Andreas Rhoby with Rudolf Stefec, *Ausgewählte byzantinische Epigramme in illuminierten Handschriften* (Vienna).
- Romano 1993: Fiorella Romano, *Biblioteca nazionale «Vittorio Emanuele III»* (Florence).
- Saminsky 1988: Александр Львович Саминский, 'Неизвестные константинопольские миниатюры начала комниновской эпохи', *Музей* 9: 175–97.
- Saminsky 2001: Александр Львович Саминский, 'Возникновение и назначение рукописи Национальной библиотеки в Париже Грес 64', in *Μοσχόβια: Проблемы византийской и новогреческой филологии* (Moscow) 405–18.
- Saminsky 2009: Alexander L'vovich Saminsky, 'The Miniatures and Origin of the Berta Gospels', in *Vakhtang Beridze 1st International Symposium of Georgian Culture* (Tbilisi) 241–7.
- Saminsky 2013: Alexander L'vovich Saminsky, 'Assimilation and Creation of Greek Art in Antioch-on-the Orontes during the Second Period of Byzantine Domination (969–1084)', in *East and West in the Medieval Eastern Mediterranean*, II, edd. Krijnie Ciggaar and Victoria D. van Aalst (Leuven) 219–76.
- Saminsky 2017: Александр Львович Саминский, 'Лицевые рукописи из грузинского монастыря Богоматери Калипос близ Антиохии и их константинопольские ключи', in *Византийский мир: региональные традиции в художественной культуре и проблемы их изучения. К юбилею Э. С. Смирновой*, ed. Мария А. Орлова (Moscow) 241–70.
- Saminsky 2020: Alexander L'vovich Saminsky, 'The Evangelists and their Symbols in the Drawings in the Greek Manuscript in Harvard: Houghton Library, Typ 215', in *Patterns, Models, Drawings*, edd. Emmanuel Moutafov and Margarita Kuyumdzhieva (Sofia) 213–33.
- Ševčenko 1990: Nancy Patterson Ševčenko, *Illustrated Manuscripts of the Metaphrastian Menologion* (Chicago).
- Sitterly 1914: Charles Fremont Sitterly, *The Canon, Text and Manuscripts of the New Testament* (New York and Cincinnati).
- Sofia 2011: *Le Rayonnement de Byzance: Les manuscrits grecs enlumines des Balkans, VI^e-XVIII^e siècles*, exh. cat., National Gallery of Foreign Art.
- Sophianos & Galavaris 2007: Δημήτριος Ζ. Σοφιανός and Γεώργιος Γαλάβαρης, *Τα εικονογραφημένα χειρόγραφα των μονών των Μετεώρων*, I-II (Athens).
- Spatharakis & Bartholf 2003: Ioannis Spatharakis and Gale Bartholf, 'An Eleventh-Century Illuminated Manuscript on Amorgos', *Byzantinische Zeitschrift* 96: 217–21 with pls x-xvi.
- Spatharakis 1981: Ioannis Spatharakis, *Corpus of Dated Illuminated Greek Manuscripts to the Year 1453*, I-II (Leiden).
- Spatharakis 1999: Ioannis Spatharakis, 'A Dove Whispers in the Ear of the Evangelist', *Jahrbuch der österreichischen Byzantinistik* 49: 267–88.
- Thesaurοi 1979: Παναγιώτης Κ. Χρήστου et al., *Οι θησαυροί του Αγίου Όρους: Εικονογραφημένα χειρόγραφα*, III (Athens).
- Thesaurοi 1991: Παναγιώτης Κ. Χρήστου et al., *Οι θησαυροί του Αγίου Όρους: Εικονογραφημένα χειρόγραφα*, IV (Athens).
- Treasures 1974: Stylianos M. Pelekanidis et al., *The Treasures of Mount Athos: Illuminated Manuscripts*, I (Athens).
- Treasures 1975: Stylianos M. Pelekanidis et al., *The Treasures of Mount Athos: Illuminated Manuscripts*, II (Athens).
- Vatican 2000: *I Vangeli dei popoli: la parola e l'immagine del Cristo nelle culture e nella storia*, exh. cat., Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana.
- Venice 1993: *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, exh. cat., Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana.
- Venice 1998: *Oriente cristiano e santità: figure e storie dei santi tra Bisanzio e l'Occidente*, exh. cat., Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana.
- Vienna 2003: *In the Beginning Was the Word: The Power and Glory of Illuminated Bibles*, exh. cat., Austrian National Library.
- Vocotopoulos 1988: Panayotis L. Vocotopoulos, 'L'évangile illustré de Mytilène', in *Studenica et l'art byzantin autour de l'année 1200*, ed. Vojislav Korać (Belgrade) 377–83 with figs 1–23.
- Vocotopoulos 2003: Panayotis L. Vocotopoulos, *Byzantine Illuminated Manuscripts in Jerusalem* (Athens and Jerusalem).
- Vocotopoulos 2009: Παναγιώτης Λ. Βοκοτόπουλος, 'Βυζαντινά εικονογραφημένα χειρόγραφα της Μονής Λειμώνος', in *Ιερά Μονή Λειμώνος: ιστορία, παλαιογραφία, τέχνη*, edd. Απόστολος Σπανός and Αθανάσιος Καλαμάτας (Athens) 91–110.
- Walter 1981: Christopher Walter, 'The London September Metaphrast: Additional 11870', *Ζογραφ* 12: 11–14.
- Weitzmann & Galavaris 1990: Kurt Weitzmann and George Galavaris, *The Monastery of Saint Catherine at Mount Sinai: The Illuminated Greek Manuscripts*, I (Princeton).

- Weitzmann 1935: Kurt Weitzmann, *Die byzantinische Buchmalerei des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts* (Berlin).
- Weitzmann 1996: Kurt Weitzmann, *Die byzantinische Buchmalerei des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts: Addenda und Appendix* (Vienna).
- World 2004: *The World of the Byzantine Museum* (Athens).
- Xyngoropoulos 1932: Ανδρέας Ξυγγόπουλος, *Ίστορημένα Εὐαγγέλια Μονῆς Ἱβήρων Ἁγίου Ὁρους* (Athens).
- Yota 2005: Elisabeth Yota, 'Un tétraévangile byzantin peu connu: Le Suppl. gr. 914 de la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris', *Δελτίον της Χριστιανικής Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας* IV. 26: 165–80.
- Yota 2007: Elisabeth Yota, 'Un tétraévangile provincial d'origine syro-palestinienne', in *The Material and the Ideal: Essays in Medieval Art and Archaeology in Honour of Jean-Michel Spieser*, edd. Anthony Cutler and Arietta Papaconstantinou (Leiden) 189–204.
- Zakharova 2003: Анна Владимировна Захарова, 'Греческое Евангелие-апракос из Государственного исторического музея: история, кодикология, текст и декоративное оформление', *Художественное наследие* 20: 7–19.
- Zakharova 2005: Anna Vladimirovna Zakharova, 'The Original Cycle of Miniatures in the Trebizond Lectionary and Its Place in the Byzantine Tradition of Lectionary Illustration', *Νέα Ῥώμη* 2: 169–92.
- Zakharova 2018: Анна Владимировна Захарова, 'Миниатюры Евангелия Coislín 20 из Национальной библиотеки в Париже и византийское искусство рубежа X–XI вв.', *Хризозграф* 4: 106–18.

Indices

All references in bold are to catalogue numbers.

Index of manuscripts by Gregory/Aland (GA) census number

- GA 045 **178**, 0211 **25**
GA 1 **267**, 3 **320**, 7 **307**, 8 **452 459**, 9 **446**, 11 **80**, 12 **91**, 13 **451**, 14 **50**,
15 **169**, 19 **129**, 21 **72**, 31 **405**, 34 **41**, 36 **96**, 37 **204**, 38 **414**, 44
144, 50 **24**, 59 **433**, 60 **10**, 67 **44**, 72 **342**, 73 **328**, 75 **265**, 77
225, 78 **156**, 86 **262**
GA 100 **203**, 105 **301**, 108 **257**, 112 **246**, 113 **380**, 119 **356**, 120 **417**,
123 **52**, 125 **57**, 126 **154**, 129 **112**, 133 **351**, 134 **60**, 135 **333**, 139
143, 143 **197**, 150 **247**, 151 **30**, 152 **339**, 157 **300**, 162 **396**, 163
453, 169 **63**, 183 **218**, 184 **74**, 186 **168**, 187 **250**, 193 **385**, 196
379, 199 **337**
GA 210 **164**, 211 **440**, 212 **313**, 213 **182**, 215 **27**, 221 **47**, 225 **448**, 226
297, 229 **445**, 231 **460**, 237 **235**, 238 **322**, 244 **348 413**, 250 **93**
106, 251 **432**, 260 **331**, 263 **357**, 269 **159**, 271 **37**, 274 **38**, 276
336, 278 **142**, 281 **431**, 284 **358**, 292 **461**, 298 **373**
GA 326 **73**, 330 **347**, 332 **110**, 338 **51**, 342 **324**, 343 **195**, 350 **463**,
360 **17**, 365 **419**, 374 **A3**, 375 **353**, 389 **360**, 395 **462**, 399 **40**
GA 407 **217**, 420 **35**, 424 **92**, 435 **395**, 438 **255**, 439 **444**, 471 **14**, 481
306, 491 **410**, 497 **208**
GA 515 **401**, 516 **304**, 528 **59**, 532 **341**, 539 **283**, 556 **202**, 557 **399**,
558 **271**, 560 **442**, 563 **280**, 564 **65**, 565 **36**, 568 **108**, 569 **134**,
571 **79**, 574 **406**, 583 **245**, 585 **61**, 587 **441**
GA 647 **170**, 652 **21**, 655 **56**, 657 **256**, 659 **319**, 660 **377 378**, 661 **39**,
672 **191**, 677 **274**, 678 **125**, 679 **376**, 681 **389**, 688 **447**, 697
394, 699 **49**
GA 700 **193**, 705 **317**, 712 **261**, 713 **103**, 717 **219**, 747 **364**, 750 **329**,
752 **350**, 759 **18 83**, 760 **418**, 773 **43**, 774 **224**, 776 **173**, 777
273, 779 **465**, 788 **71**, 791 **371**, 796 **272**
GA 828 **450**, 875 **326**, 895 **335**, 899 **281**
GA 905 **277**, 906 **3**, 923 **421**, 924 **386**, 927 **287**, 929 **427**, 930 **213**,
931 **375**, 942 **46**, 943 **241**, 944 **278**, 946 **299**, 948 **296**, 966
316, 969 **391**, 974 **194**, 976 **318**, 983 **449**, 989 **207**, 991 **186**
GA 1005 **429**, 1006 **258**, 1015 **310**, 1034 **117**, 1038 **422**, 1045 **179**,
1053 **359**, 1071 **439**, 1077 **86**, 1079 **5**, 1080 **239**, 1091 **308**, 1094
346, 1097 **69**
GA 1108 **412**, 1110 **42**, 1113 **420**, 1120 **20**, 1141 **111**, 1142 **270**, 1143 **13**,
1148 **390**, 1164 **254**, 1167 **123**, 1174 **334**, 1181 **8**, 1186 **388**, 1190
285, 1191 **242**, 1194 **321**
GA 1200 **372**, 1207 **54**, 1209 **180**, 1215 **469**, 1216 **115**, 1278 **392**, 1286
244, 1288 **381**, 1289 **260**, 1293 **16**, 1293 **279**, 1296 **332**
GA 1309 **120**, 1319 **404**, 1321 **312**, 1322 **181**, 1324 **107**, 1356 **201**, 1359
402, 1361 **397**, 1365 **426**, 1375 **416**, 1385 **302**
GA 1404 **276**, 1415 **67**, 1422 **23**, 1425 **349**, 1438 **288**, 1441 **282**, 1444
81, 1445 **95**, 1446 **384**, 1448 **259**, 1454 **311**, 1455 **366**, 1457 **430**,
1460 **82**, 1463 **408**, 1474 **303**, 1475 **184**, 1481 **139**, 1485 **113**,
1491 **368**
GA 1505 **369**, 1521 **238**, 1528 **355**, 1538 **361**, 1542 **284**, 1555 **325**,
1566 **34**, 1570 **206**, 1573 **367**, 1575 **85**, 1582 **118**, 1585 **327**, 1588
345, 1590 **344**, 1593 **437**
GA 1603 **315**, 1604 **467**, 1668 **298**, 1687 **127**, 1689 **455**
GA 1701 **89**, 1716 **428**, 1734 **116**, 1797 **438**
GA 1808 **382 A7**, 1816 **48**, 1888 **220**
GA 2126 **45**, 2127 **407**, 2132 **157**, 2134 **253**, 2135 **292**, 2138 **227**, 2140
365, 2142 **A1**, 2182 **424**, 2191 **251**, 2193 **7**, 2195 **252**
GA 2228 **291**, 2229 **263**, 2263 **275**, 2268 **228**, 2278 **400**, 2281 **55**,
2283 **293**, 2297 **32**
GA 2328 **363**, 2364 **249**, 2368 **58**, 2370 **248**, 2372 **434**, 2373 **9**,
2375 **295**, 2383 **330**, 2386 **70**, 2394 **352**
GA 2400 **403**, 2414 **185**, 2416 **269**, 2458 **98**, 2478 **398**
GA 2502 **466**, 2506 **289**, 2507 **268**, 2545 **340**, 2546 **374**, 2549 **443**,
2550 **266**, 2557 **436**, 2568 – see 2831, 2585 **294**
GA 2604 **210**, 2606 **28**, 2613 **464**, 2622 **338**, 2633 **383**, 2649 **264**,
2650 **323**, 2670 **415**, 2695 **109**
GA 2718 **425**, 2727 **354**, 2756 **423**, 2760 **171**, 2766 **435**, 2787 **187**,
2788 **409**
GA 2831 **362**, 2860 **A2**, 2862 **A5**, 2863 **A6**, 2871 **370**, 2879 **88**,
2896 **240**
GA 2902 **15**, 2939 **12**, 2945 **A4**, 2949 **314**, 2950 **286**, 2951 **387**,
2968 **243**
GA / 13 **26**, 32 **155**, 49 **229**, 67 **90**
GA / 103 **454**, 107 **153**, 117 **216**, 120 **161**, 123 **19**, 139 **84**, 151 **146**,
183 **94**
GA / 210 **78**, 243 **11**, 261 **232**, 275 **104**, 283 **101**,
GA / 300 **53**, 319 **128**, 341 **138**, 351 **231**, 372 **22**, 374 **221**, 381 **233**,
383 **211**
GA / 408 **140**, 430 **456**, 434 **190**
GA / 535 **132**, 551 **62**
GA / 628 **68**, 639 **135**, 662 **151**, 675 **152**, 696 **114**, 697 **200**
GA / 725 **130**, 729 **166**, 798 **31**
GA / 812 **343**, 815 **102**, 830 **1**, 850 **183**, 856 **119**
GA / 1000 **76**, 1038 **174**, 1069 **6**, 1086 **29**
GA / 1103 **188**, 1153 **147**
GA / 1217 **196**, 1222 **99**, 1236 **158**, 1275 **100**
GA / 1371 **172**, 1390 **215**
GA / 1447 **393**, 1495 **290**
GA / 1530 **199**, 1554 **230**, 1572 **222**
GA / 1634 **133**, 1635 **131**, 1657 **122**, 1662 **176**, 1692 **237**, 1698 **205**
GA / 1745 **175**, 1750 **226**, 1753 **75**, 1780 **141**, 1788 **145**, 1792 **126**,
1798 **458**
GA / 1808 **234**
GA / 1963 **77**, 1996 **121**
GA / 2000 **209**, 2088 **163**
GA / 2271 **189**
GA / 2361 **177**, 2388 **124**
GA / 2422 **162**, 2423 **105**, 2424 **167**, 2425 **97**, 2426 **212**, 2449 **457**,
2465 **66**
GA / 2507 **137**

Index of manuscripts by location and shelfmark

- Amorgos, Monê Chozobiôtissas, 15 **209**
- Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Library, 14 **64**, 22 **341**, 182 **249**
- Athêna, Buzantino kai Christianiko Mouseio, BXM 1039 **122 136**,
1613 **458**, 2780 **127**, 4116 **264**, 19513 **126**, 19561 **323**
- Athêna, Ethnikê Bibliothêkê tês Hellados (EBE), 56 **43**, 57 **224**, 68 **190**,
70 **456**, 74 **71**, 76 **173**, 77 **371**, 93 **273**, 123 **67**, 127 **465**, 152 **18 83**,
153 **418**, 160 **272**, 163 **211**, 186 **140**, 2645 **234**, 2804 **199**, 4173 **158**
- Athêna, Gennadeios Bibliothêkê, 1.5 **438**
- Athêna, Mouseio Benakê, Μπ. 2 **436**
- Athens – see Athêna
- Athos – see Hagion Oros
- Baltimore (MD), Walters Art Museum, W 522 **248**, W 523 **323**, W 524
9, W 527 **58**, W 528 **434**, W 529 **170**, W 530a **99**, W 530d **303**, W
530e **303**, W 531 **295**, W 532 **201**
- Basel, Universitätsbibliothek, A.N.IV.2 **267**
- Belgrade – see Beograd
- Beograd, Narodna biblioteka Srbije, 638 **33**
- Berlin, Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin (Preussischer Kulturbesitz), Gr.
4°.39 **56**, 4°.66 **378**, 8°.12 **256**
- Birmingham, University of Birmingham, Cadbury Research Library,
Peckover Greek 7 **103**
- Bratislava, Ústredná knižnica Slovenskej akadémie vied, 394 kt **262**
- Brescia, Biblioteca Civica Queriniana, A.VI.26 **48**
- Bucharest – see București
- București, Biblioteca Academiei Române (BAR), 1175 **171**
- Budapest, Eötvös Loránd Tudomány Egyetem Könyvtára, Graec. 1 **203**
- Budapest, Országos Széchényi Könyvtár, 4° Gr. 2 **156**
- Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum, McClean 2 **222**
- Cambridge, Gonville and Caius College, 403 **433**
- Cambridge, University Library, Add. 720 **191**, Dd.IX.69 **10**
- Cambridge (MA), Harvard University, Houghton Library, Typ. 215 **270**,
294 **A6**
- Cheltenham, Ladies' College, Dep. e 175 **219**
- Chicago (IL), Newberry Library, Greek 2 **260**
- Chicago (IL), University of Chicago, Joseph Regenstein Library, 131
352, 232 **274**, 947 **77**, 965 **403**
- Città del Vaticano – see Vaticano
- Cleveland (OH), Cleveland Museum of Art, 42.1511 **145**, 42.1512 **145**
- Cologne (Genève), Bibliotheca Bodmeriana, Bodmer 25 **202**
- Copenhagen – see København
- Covington (VA), coll. M. H. A. Walton Jr, A-190 **177**
- Cracow – see Krakow
- Dublin, Chester Beatty Library, W.139 **210**, W.141 **28**
- Durham (NC), Duke University, David M. Rubenstein Rare Book and
Manuscripts Library, K. W. Clark Collection, 4 **228**, 6 **464**, 31 **435**
- Edinburgh, University Library, 219 **280**
- Eptakomi, Ekklesiá Apostolou Louka, s.n. **187**
- Escorial, Real Biblioteca, y.III.6 **460**, X.IV.17 **297**, X.IV.21 **445**
- Firenze, Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana (BML), Conv. soppr. 160
337; Med. Pal. 244 **216**; Plut.06.14 **218**, 06.15 **74**, 06.18 **168**,
06.23 **250**, 06.32 **385**, 06.36 **419**, 08.12 **379**
- Florence – see Firenze
- Genève, Bibliothèque de Genève, Gr. 19 **265**
- Glasgow, University Library, Hunter 475 **442**
- Gotha, Forschungsbibliothek, Membr. I.78 **155**
- Grottaferrata, Biblioteca Statale del Monumento Nazionale, A.α.5 **450**
- Hagion Oros, Bibliothêkê tou Prôtatou (Karues), 11 **166**, 41 **69**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Batopediou, 762 **251**, 882 **361**, 897 **284**, 918
325, 932 **34**, 936 **206**, 939 **367**, 941 **85**, 949 **118**, 953 **327**, 956
345, 958 **344**, 960 **288**, 961 **437**, 975 **315**, 976 **467**, 1219 **34**
362, 2111 **137**; Skeuophylakion 3 **162**, 4 **105**, 5 **167**, 6 **97**, 7 **212**,
9 **370**; s.n. **468**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Dionusiou, 2 **68**, 4 **386**, 8 **287**, 10 **178**, 12 **427**,
20 **135**, 22 **213**, 23 **375**, 34 **46**, 35 **241**, 36 **278**, 38 **299**, 40 **296**,
587μ **237**, 588μ **98**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Docheiariou, 22 **316**, 39 **391**, 52 **194**, 56 **318**, s.n. **58**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Esphigmemou, 14 **165**, 19 **151**, 29 **449**, 64 **412**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Grêgoriou, 156 **421**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Hagiou Panteleêmou, 2 **130**, 15 **298**, 25 **308**,
29 **346**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Ibêrôn, 2 **207**, 6 **152**, 7 **186**, 55 **429**, 56 **258**, 75
310, 1387 **7**, 1395 **189**, 2105 **314**, 2109 **243**, 2112 **387**, 2113 **286**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Karakallou, 31 **117**, 37 **422**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Konstamonitou, 105 **179**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Koutloumousiou, 60 **114**, 61 **200**, 74 **358**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Megistês Lauras, A 4 **282**, A 7 **81**, A 8 **95**, A 9
384, A 11 **86**, A 13 **259**, A 15 **239**, A 21 **311**, A 22 **366**, A 23 **5**, A 25
430, A 28 **82**, A 32 **408**, A 44 **303**, A 45 **184**, A 52 **139**, A 60 **113**,
A 66 **368**, A 86 **29**, A 104 **439**, A 106 **188**, B 7 **309**, B 18 **116**, B
26 **369**, B 74 **147**, M 1 **415**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Pantokratoros, 234 **276**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Philotheou, 33 **20**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Simônopetras, s.n. **194**
- Hagion Oros, Monê Stauronikêta, 43 **42**, 56 **420**
- Ioannina, Archimandreion, 7 **205**, 8 **205**
- Istanbul, Ayasofya, 11664 **382 A7**
- Istanbul, Patriarchikê Bibliothêkê, Skeuophylakion 3 **289**, 4 **390**,
5 **268**, 8 **141**
- Istanbul, Topkapı Sarayı Müzesi Kütüphanesi, G.İ. 34 **244**
- Jerusalem, Patriarchikê bibliothêkê, Hagiou Saba 82 **76**; Nea
Sullogê 1 **174**, 28 **426**; Panaghiou Taphou 38 **220**, 47 **404**, 49
312, 56 **181**, 60 **107**
- Kalabruta, Monê Megalou Spêlaiou, 3 **275**, 7 **291**, 8 **263**, 17 **393**
- Kiev – see Kyiv
- København, Kongelige Bibliotek, GKS 167 2° **149**
- Kölliken, coll. Dr Siegfried Amberg-Herzog, A.S. 505 **214**, A.S. 506
214, A.S. 507 **214**, A.S. 508 **383**
- Krakow, Bibliotheca Czartoryskich, 1870 **398**
- Krakow, Biblioteka Jagiellońska, ex Berol. gr. 4°.55 **319**, 4°.67 **38**
- Kureneia, Mêtropolis, s.n. 1 **409**
- Kyiv, Natsional'na biblioteka Ukrainy im. V. I. Vernads'koho (NBUV),
φ. 301, 25л **381**, φ. 72, 1 **443**
- Leiden, Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit, Gro. 137 **395**
- Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek, Gr. 6 **65**

- Lesbos – see Mutilene
- London, British Library (BL), Add. 4949 **144**, 5107 **444**, 5111 **255**, 5112 **255**, 11836 **410**, 11870 **236**, 16943 **208**, 21260 **128**, 22736 **447**, 26103 **394**, 28815 **49**, 37002 **400**, 37007 **290**, 39583 **198**; Arundel 547 **94**; Burney 19 **306**; Egerton 2610 **193**; Harley 1810 **380**, 5647 **342**, 5785 **146**
- London, coll. Robert McCarthy, 1665 **383**, 1988 **430**, 2326 **121**
- London, Lambeth Palace Library, 1176 **14**
- London, Sotheby's, 28 November 1973, lot 582 **389**, 23 June 1987, lot 44 **283**
- London, Victoria and Albert Museum, 8980E **235**, E.912-1933 **192**
- Los Angeles (CA), J. Paul Getty Museum, Ludwig II 5 **376**
- Los Angeles (CA), University of California, Charles E. Young Research Library, 170.347 **261**
- Luzern, coll. E. Kofler, s.n. **323**
- Manchester, John Rylands University Library, Gr. 1 **55**, 13 **293**, 15 **175**, 17 **392**
- Messina, Biblioteca Regionale Universitaria "Giacomo Longo", F.V.18 **35**
- Meteora, Monê Metamorphôseôs, 106 **2**, 255 **109**
- Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana, B 62 sup. **463**, D 67 sup. **454**, H 13 sup. **195**, M 48 sup. **441**
- Milano, Biblioteca Nazionale Braidense, Castiglioni 4 **A4**
- Modena, Biblioteca Estense Universitaria, α.M.9.5 **61**
- Montreal, McGill University Library, Greek 8 **411**
- Moscow – see Moskva
- Moskva, Gosudarstvennyj istoričeskij muzej (GIM), Mus. II.10 **87**, 3644 **340**, 3646 **374**; Syn. gr. 41 **235**, 47 **322**, 175 **148**, 220 **348** **413**, 225 **90** **229**, 511 **215**, 518 **253**, 519 **292**
- Moskva, Naučnaja biblioteka Moskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta im. M. V. Lomonosova (NBMGU), Gr. 2 **227**
- Moskva, Rossijskaja gosudarstvennaja biblioteka (RGB), φ. 181 gr. 9 **432**, φ. 270 № 8 **120**, φ. 304 III № 28 **416**
- Moskva, Rossijskij gosudarstvennyj arhiv drevnikh aktov (RGADA), φ. 196, on. 3, № 62 **269**, φ. 1607, on. 1, № 3 **90** **322**
- Mount Athos – see Hagion Oros
- München, Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, Gr. 594 **21**
- Münster, Bibelmuseum, 10 **423**
- Mutilene, A' Lukeio, 9 **428**
- Mutilene, Monê tou Leimōnos, 1 **31**, 14 **223**
- Naples – see Napoli
- Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale "Vittorio Emanuele III", II A 38 **45**; ex Vindob. gr. 3* **257**, 9* **448**
- New Haven (CT), Yale University, Beinecke Library, 150 **89**
- New York (NY), Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2007.286 **231**
- New York (NY), Morgan Library and Museum, M.378 **330**, M.639 **233**, M.647 **133**, M.692 **131**, M.748 **70**
- Odesa, Odes'ka natsional'na naukova biblioteka (ONNB), 567 **266**
- Odesa, Odes'kyi istoryko-kraeznavčyj muzej (OIKM) ΠΙ 2251 **230**
- Orlando (FL), The Holy Land Experience, Van Kampen 862 **240**, 901 **A2**
- Oxford, Bodleian Library, Auct. E.5.11 **44**, T.inf.1.10 **301**, T.inf.2.7 **138**; Canonici gr. 110 **47**; Cromwell 16 **59**; E. D. Clarke 10 **246**; Holkham gr. 114 **399**, 115 **271**; Laud. gr. 33 **24**
- Oxford, Christ Church, Wake 17 **78**, 26 **328**, 31 **401**, 32 **304**
- Oxford, Corpus Christi College, 30 **88**
- Oxford, Lincoln College, 82 **73**
- Palermo, Biblioteca centrale della Regione siciliana, Deposito museale 4 **407**
- Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France (BNF), Coislin 20 **96**, 21 **204**, 31 **26**, 195 **41**, 200 **414**, 224 **93** **106**; Grec 49 **452** **459**, 50 **451**, 51 **331**, 61 **357**, 64 **169**, 68 **72**, 70 **50**, 71 **307**, 74 **159**, 81 **336**, 82 **142**, 83 **446**, 85 **356**, 88 **431**, 93 **358**, 94 **405**, 114 **461**, 121 **80**, 122 **80**, 189 **129**, 230 **91**, 284 **90**; Suppl. gr. 27 **232**, 75 **37**, 79 **38**, 175 **373**, 185 **417**, 612 **364**, 905 **22**, 914 **329**, 927 **350**, 1096 **221**, 1225 **16** **279**, 1258 **332**, 1316 **363**, 1335 **402**
- Paris, coll. P. N. Filiba, s.n. **323**
- Parma, Biblioteca Palatina, Palat. 5 **245**, Parm. 2319 **17**,
- Patmos, Monê tou Hagiou Iōannou tou Theologou, 72 **32**, 75 **343**, 79 **102**, 80 **254**, 83 **123**, 97 **334**, 98 **172**, 274 **302**, 334 **8**
- Philadelphia (PA), Free Library of Philadelphia, Lewis E M 44:27 **407**
- Prague – see Praha
- Praha, Knihovna Akademie ved České republiky, 1 TG 3 **455**
- Praha, Národní knihovna České republiky, XXV B 7 **23**
- Princeton (NJ), private coll., s.n. **100**
- Princeton (NJ), University Library, Garrett 3 **355**, 5 **277**, 6 **3**, 7 **335**
- Rhodos, Historiko Archeio Dodekanêsou, 2 **100**
- Rhodos, Naos tês Panagias (Lindos), 4 **425**
- Richmond (VA), Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 68.16.1 **A5**, 68.16.2 **A5**, 68.16.3 **A5**, 68.16.4 **A5**
- Roma, Biblioteca Casanatense, 165 **462**
- Roma, Biblioteca Vallicelliana, B.133 **63**
- Saint Petersburg – see Sankt-Peterburg
- Salonica – see Thessalonikê
- Sankt-Peterburg, Rossijskaja nacional'naja biblioteka (RNB), Gr. 21 **11**, 53 **36**, 67 **108**, 72 **134**, 98 **79**, 101 **347**, 105 **406**, 204 **365**, 210 **A1**, 220 **40**, 644 **424**, 696 **279**, 801 **157**
- Siena, Biblioteca comunale degli Intronati, X.IV.1 **101**
- Sinai, Monê tês Hagias Aikaterinês, Gr. 149 **388**, 153 **285**, 154 **242**, 157 **321**, 163 **372**, 170 **54**, 172 **180**, 178 **469**, 179 **115**, 204 **53**, 205 **226**, 207 **75**, 216 **183**, 222 **119**, 500 **160**, 2123 **466**
- Sofija, Centâr za slavjano-vizantijski proučvanija «Ivan Dujčev», D. gr. 212 **124**, 272 **6**, 358 **349**
- Sparte, Mouseio Ekklesiastikês Technês, Monê Zerpitsês 1 **163**
- Tbilisi, National Center of Manuscripts, Gr. 26 **25**, Gr. 27 **66**
- Thessalonikê, Mouseio Buzantinou Politismou, Βχφ 20 **196**, 21 **1**
- Tiranë, Arkivi Qëndror i Shtetit, fonds 488, dosjes 2 **13**, 4 **111**, 24 **457**, 93 **15**
- Torino, Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria, B.IV.25 **324**, B.VII.33 **51**, C.II.4 **110**
- Turin – see Torino
- Uppsala, Universitetsbibliotek, Gr. 4 **281**
- Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Barb. gr. 449 **396**, 461 **132**, 520 **453**; Ottob. gr. 297 **360**; Pal. gr. 189 **247**, 220 **30**, 227 **339**; Ross. 135 **252**, 136 **252**, 137 **252**, 138 **252**; Urb. gr. 2 **300**; Vat. gr. 358 **112**, 363 **351**, 364 **60**, 365 **333**, 699 **4**, 758 **148**, 1156 **161**, 1229 **197**, 1445 **A3**, 1522 **19**, 1533 **353**, 1625 **62**, 2247 **326**, 2330 **294**
- Venezia, Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana (BNM), Cl. I,12 **217**, I,53 **104**; Z.12 **84**, 27 **164**, 539 **440**, 540 **313**, 542 **182**, 544 **27**, 548 **153**, 586 **150**

Venice – see Venezia

Vienna – see Wien

Washington (DC), Dumbarton Oaks, 3 **238**, 4 **317**, 5 **125**, 58.105 **270**,
79.31 **145**

Washington (DC), Museum of the Bible, MS.484 **397**

Washington (DC), Smithsonian Institution, Freer Gallery of Art,
F1909.1685 **269**, F1909.1686 **269**, F1933.12 **305**

Weimar, Herzogin Anna Amalia Bibliothek, Q 743 **12**,

Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (ÖNB), Suppl. gr. 50* **57**,
52 **320**, 128 **176**, 164 **338**; Theol. gr. 154 **225**, 240 **52**,
302 **92**

Wolfenbüttel, Herzog August Bibliothek, Aug. 4° 16.6 **154**

Zaborda, Monê tou hagiou Nikanoros, 27 **354**

Zagora, Dêmosia Istorikê Bibliothêkê, 1 **185**

Index of dated or datable manuscripts

AD 964? **50**, c.996–998 **92**, 999 **340**

AD 1014/15 **116**, 1027 **76**, 1061 **134**, c.1063 **160**, c.1065–1070 **200**,
1067 **163 180**, 1070 **221**, 1072 **227**, 1079 **195**, 1083/4 **238**,
1092 **336**

AD 1107/8 **264**, 1108/9 **338**, c.1122–1142 **300**, 1124/5 **349**,

c.1127–1158 **321**, 1128? **288**, 1133 **287**, 1135/6 **355**, 1140 **445**,
1153 **396**, 1154 **323**, 1156 **397**, 1159 **444**, 1163/4 **364**, 1167 **446**,
1179 **447**, 1192 **448**

AD 1200 **455**, 1226 **438**, 1241/2 **466**